LEARNING AND TEACHING EARLY MATH

The third edition of this significant and groundbreaking book summarizes current research on how young children learn mathematics and illustrates how best to develop foundational knowledge to realize more effective teaching.

Using straightforward, practical language, early math experts Douglas Clements and Julie Sarama show how *learning trajectories* help teachers understand children's level of mathematical understanding and lead to better teaching. By focusing on the inherent delight and curiosity behind young children's mathematical reasoning, learning trajectories ultimately make teaching more joyous: helping teachers understand the varying levels of knowledge exhibited by individual students allows them to better meet the learning needs of all children.

This thoroughly revised and contemporary third edition of *Learning and Teaching Early Math* remains the definitive, research-based resource to help teachers understand the learning trajectories of early mathematics and become confident, credible professionals. The new edition draws on numerous new research studies, offers expanded international examples, and includes updated illustrations throughout.

This new edition is closely linked with *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories*—

[LT]^2—an open-access, web-based tool for early childhood educators to learn about how children think and learn about mathematics. Head to LearningTrajectories.org for ongoing updates, interactive games, and practical tools that support classroom learning.

Douglas H. Clements is Distinguished University Professor, the Kennedy Endowed Chair in Early Childhood Learning, and co-Executive Director of the Marsico Institute of Early Learning, at the University of Denver.

Julie Sarama is Distinguished University Professor, the Kennedy Endowed Chair in Innovative Learning Technologies, and co-Executive Director of the Marsico Institute of Early Learning, at the University of Denver.

Studies in Mathematical Thinking and Learning
Alan H. Schoenfeld, Series Editor

Artzt/Armour-Thomas/Curcio *Becoming a Reflective Mathematics Teacher: A Guide for Observation and Self-Assessment*, *Second Edition*
Artzt/Armour-Thomas/Curcio/Gurl *Becoming a Reflective Mathematics Teacher: A Guide for Observation and Self-Assessment*, *Third Edition*
Baroody/Dowker (Eds.) *The Development of Arithmetic Concepts and Skills: Constructing Adaptive Expertise*
Boaler *Experiencing School Mathematics: Traditional and Reform Approaches to Teaching and Their Impact on Student Learning*
Carpenter/Fennema/Romberg (Eds.) *Rational Numbers: An Integration of Research*
Chazan/Callis/Lehman (Eds.) *Embracing Reason: Egalitarian Ideals and the Teaching of High School Mathematics*
Cobb/Bauersfeld (Eds.) *The Emergence of Mathematical Meaning: Interaction in Classroom Cultures*
Cohen *Teachers' Professional Development and the Elementary Mathematics Classroom: Bringing Understandings to Light*
Clements/Sarama *Learning and Teaching Early Math: The Learning Trajectories Approach*
Clements/Sarama/DiBiase (Eds.) *Engaging Young Children in Mathematics: Standards for Early Childhood Mathematics Education*
English (Ed.) *Mathematical and Analogical Reasoning of Young Learners*
English (Ed.) *Mathematical Reasoning: Analogies, Metaphors, and Images*
Fennema/Nelson (Eds.) *Mathematics Teachers in Transition*
Fennema/Romberg (Eds.) *Mathematics Classrooms That Promote Understanding*
Fernandez/Yoshida *Lesson Study: A Japanese Approach to Improving Mathematics Teaching and Learning*
Greer/Mukhopadhyay/Powell/Nelson-Barber (Eds.) *Culturally Responsive Mathematics Education*
Kaput/Carraher/Blanton (Eds.) *Algebra in the Early Grades*
Kitchen/Civil (Eds.) *Transnational and Borderland Studies in Mathematics Education*
Lajoie *Reflections on Statistics: Learning, Teaching, and Assessment in Grades K-12*
Lehrer/Chazan (Eds.) *Designing Learning Environments for Developing Understanding of Geometry and Space*
Li/Huang (Eds.) *How Chinese Teach Mathematics and Improve Teaching*
Ma *Knowing and Teaching Elementary Mathematics: Teachers' Understanding of Fundamental Mathematics in China and the United States, Anniversary Edition*
Martin *Mathematics Success and Failure Among African-American Youth: The Roles of Sociohistorical Context, Community Forces, School Influence, and Individual Agency*
Martin (Ed.) *Mathematics Teaching, Learning, and Liberation in the Lives of Black Children*
Petit/Laird/Marsden *A Focus on Fractions: Bringing Research to the Classroom*
Petit/Laird/Marsden/Ebby *A Focus on Fractions: Bringing Research to the Classroom, Second Edition*
Petit/Laird/Wyneken/Huntoon/Abele-Austin/Sequeira *A Focus on Ratio and Proportions: Bringing Mathematics Research to the Classroom*
Reed *Word Problems: Research and Curriculum Reform*

Remillard/Herbel-Eisenmann/Lloyd (Eds.) *Mathematics Teachers at Work: Connecting Curriculum Materials and Classroom Instruction*
Romberg/Fennema/Carpenter (Eds.) *Integrating Research on the Graphical Representation of Functions*
Romberg/Carpenter/Dremock (Eds.) *Understanding Mathematics and Science Matters*
Romberg/Shafer *The Impact of Reform Instruction on Mathematics Achievement: An Example of a Summative Evaluation of a Standards-Based Curriculum*
Sarama/Clements *Early Childhood Mathematics Education Research: Learning Trajectories for Young Children*
Schliemann/Carraher/Brizuela (Eds.) *Bringing Out the Algebraic Character of Arithmetic: From Children's Ideas to Classroom Practice*
Schoenfeld *How We Think: A Theory of Goal-Oriented Decision Making and its Educational Applications*
Schoenfeld (Ed.) *Mathematical Thinking and Problem Solving*
Senk/Thompson (Eds.) *Standards-Based School Mathematics Curricula: What Are They? What Do Students Learn?*
Sherin/Jacobs/Philipp (Eds.) *Mathematics Teacher Noticing: Seeing Through Teachers' Eyes*
Solomon *Mathematical Literacy: Developing Identities of Inclusion*
Sophian *The Origins of Mathematical Knowledge in Childhood*
Sternberg/Ben-Zeev (Eds.) *The Nature of Mathematical Thinking*
Stylianou/Blanton/Knuth (Eds.) *Teaching and Learning Proof Across the Grades: A K-16 Perspective*
Sultan & Artzt *The Mathematics That Every Secondary Mathematics Teacher Needs to Know*
Sultan & Artzt *The Mathematics That Every Secondary School Math Teacher Needs to Know, Second Edition*
Watson *Statistical Literacy at School: Growth and Goals*
Watson/Mason *Mathematics as a Constructive Activity: Learners Generating Examples*
Wilcox/Lanier (Eds.) *Using Assessment to Reshape Mathematics Teaching: A Casebook for Teachers and Teacher Educators, Curriculum and Staff Development Specialists*
Wood/Nelson/Warfield (Eds.) *Beyond Classical Pedagogy: Teaching Elementary School Mathematics*
Zaskis/Campbell (Eds.) *Number Theory in Mathematics Education: Perspectives and Prospects*
Hulbert/Petit/Ebby/Cunningham/Laird *A Focus on Multiplication and Division: Bringing Research to the Classroom*
Ebby/Hulbert/Broadhead *A Focus on Addition and Subtraction: Bringing Mathematics Education Research to the Classroom*
Clements/Sarama *Learning and Teaching Early Math: The Learning Trajectories, Third Edition*

LEARNING AND TEACHING EARLY MATH

The Learning Trajectories Approach

Third Edition

Douglas H. Clements and Julie Sarama

Routledge
Taylor & Francis Group
NEW YORK AND LONDON

Third edition published 2021
by Routledge
52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10017

and by Routledge
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RN

Routledge is an imprint of the Taylor & Francis Group, an informa business

Second edition published by Routledge, 2014
First edition published by Routledge, 2009

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data
A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data
Names: Clements, Douglas H., author. | Sarama, Julie, author.
Title: Learning and teaching early math : the learning trajectories approach / Douglas H. Clements and Julie Sarama.
Description: Third edition. | New York, NY : Routledge, 2021. | Series: Studies in mathematical thinking and learning | Includes bibliographical references and index.
Identifiers: LCCN 2020029015 | ISBN 9780367538552 (hardback) | ISBN 9780367521974 (paperback) | ISBN 9781003083528 (ebook)
Subjects: LCSH: Mathematics–Study and teaching (Early childhood) | Educational psychology. | Child development. | Curriculum planning.
Classification: LCC QA135.6 .C55 2021 | DDC 372.7/049-dc23
LC record available at https://lccn.loc.gov/2020029015

ISBN: 978-0-367-53855-2 (hbk)
ISBN: 978-0-367-52197-4 (pbk)
ISBN: 978-1-003-08352-8 (ebk)

Typeset in Interstate
by River Editorial Ltd, Devon, UK

Visit the author hosted companion website: www.LearningTrajectories.org

We wish to dedicate this book to those who taught us, including the thousands of children and teachers who shared their lives and thinking with us, and to our closest teachers, our families. We also thank our graduate students, post-doctoral fellows, and colleagues who provided valuable feedback.

CONTENTS

PREFACE

> Who dares to teach must never cease to learn.
>
> (John Cotton Dana, 1856–1929)

> Mathematics is, in its way, the poetry of logical ideas.
>
> (Albert Einstein, 1879–1955)

> Think of the biggest number you can. Now add five. Then, imagine if you had that many Twinkies. Wow, that's five more than the biggest number you could come up with!
>
> (Child, age 6)

Everyone knows that effective teaching involves "meeting the students where they are" and helping them build on what they know. But that's easier said than done. Which aspects of math are important, which less so? How do we diagnose what a child knows? How do we build on that knowledge—in which directions, and in what ways?

We believe that "learning trajectories" help answer these questions and help teachers become more effective professionals. Just as importantly, they open up windows to seeing young children and math in new ways, making teaching more joyous because the mathematical reasoning of children is both impressive and delightful.

Learning trajectories have three parts: (a) a specific mathematical goal, (b) a path along which children develop to reach that goal, and (c) a set of instructional activities fine-tuned for each step along said path that help children reach the following step. So, teachers who understand learning trajectories understand the math, the way children think and learn about math, and how to help children learn it better.

Learning trajectories connect research and practice. They connect children to math. They connect teachers to children. They help teachers understand the level of knowledge and thinking of their classes *and* the individuals in their classes as key in serving the needs of all children. (Equity issues are important to us and to the nation. This entire book is designed to help you teach *all* children, but equity concerns are discussed specifically and at length in Chapters 14, 15, and 16.) *Learning and Teaching Early Math* will help you understand the learning trajectories of early math in order to become a quintessential professional.

Learning and teaching, of course, take place in a context. For the last two decades, we have had the honor and advantage of working with several hundred early childhood teachers who have worked with us on creating new ideas for teaching and have invited us into their classrooms to test these ideas with the children in their charge. We wish to share with you a bit about this collaborative work.

Background

In 1998, we began a 4-year project funded by the National Science Foundation (NSF). The purpose of "Building Blocks—Foundations for Mathematical Thinking, Pre-Kindergarten to Grade 2: Research-Based Materials Development" was to create and evaluate math curricula for young children based on a theoretically sound research and development framework. Based on theory and research on early childhood learning and teaching, we determined that Building Blocks' basic approach would be *finding the mathematics in*, and *developing mathematics from, children's activity*. To achieve this, all aspects of the Building Blocks project have been based on learning trajectories. Teachers have found this combination of the Building Blocks' approach and learning trajectories to be a powerful teaching tool.

More than 20 years later, we are still finding new opportunities for exciting research and development in early math. Funding from the U.S. Department of Education's Institute of Education Sciences (IES), National Science Foundation (NSF), Heising-Simons Foundation, Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, and Office of Special Education Programs (OSEP) has allowed us to work closely with thousands of teachers and tens of thousands of children. All of these agencies and individuals have contributed ideas to this book and its companion. In addition, these projects have increased our confidence that our approach, based on learning trajectories and rigorous empirical testing at every step, can, in turn, make a contribution to all educators in the field of early math. The model for working with educators in all positions—from teachers to administrators, trainers to researchers—has been developed with IES funding to our TRIAD (Technology-enhanced, Research-based Instruction, Assessment, and professional Development)[1] project.

The "Companion" Books

We believe that our successes are due to the people who have contributed to our projects, as well as to our commitment to grounding everything that we have done in research. Because the work has been so drenched in research, we initially decided to publish two books. The companion to the first edition of the present book—*Early Childhood Mathematics Education Research: Learning Trajectories for Young Children* (Sarama & Clements, 2009)—reviews extensively the research underlying our original learning trajectories, emphasizing the research that describes the paths of learning; that is, children's natural progressions in developing the concepts and skills within a certain domain of math (most research citations for these are in the companion book, although we have added recent ones to this edition). The present book describes and illustrates how these learning trajectories can be implemented in the classroom *and* brings the research and the learning trajectories up to date.

What's New and Different about this Edition

Early childhood math education continues to be of great interest, so there are abundant new research and resources, all of which we share in this edition. International work is particularly highlighted. We appreciate the suggestions our readers have provided, and we tried to put every one into practice.

One of the most important enhancements to this book is our incorporation of our new *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories* tool (www.LearningTrajectories.org). Readers can now see videos of children's thinking at *each level* of each topic or learning trajectory, and of *classroom* and home videos of teachers and caregivers helping children *learn* that topic. Along with hundreds of other resources, this will revolutionize the way one can learn about and use learning trajectories. See more about this tool on pp. 11–14.

Reading this Book

In straightforward, no-nonsense language, we summarize what is known about how children learn and how to build on what they know. In Chapter 1, we introduce the topic of math education for very young children. We discuss why people are particularly interested in engaging young children with math. Next, we describe the idea of learning trajectories in detail. We end with an introduction to the Building Blocks project and explain how learning trajectories are at its core.

Most of the following chapters address one math topic, and we describe how children understand and learn about that topic. These descriptions are brief summaries of the more elaborate reviews of the research that can be found in the aforementioned companion book, *Early Childhood Mathematics Education Research: Learning Trajectories for Young Children* (Sarama & Clements, 2009), as well as updates to those bodies of research. Next, we describe how experiences—from the beginning of life—and classroom-based education affect children's learning of the topic. Chapters 2 to 11 then culminate in a detailed description of learning trajectories for the chapter's topic.

Read more than the topic chapters, even if you just want to teach a topic! In the last three chapters, we discuss issues that are important for putting these ideas into practice. In Chapter 14, we describe how children think about math and how their feelings are involved. Equity concerns complete that chapter. In Chapter 15, we discuss the contexts in which early childhood education occurs and the curricula that are used. In Chapter 16, we review what we know about specific instructional practices. The topics of these three chapters are unique to this book. Because there are no corresponding chapters in the companion book for these three important chapters, we review more research in this book. We have made the implications for practitioners clear.

To teach children with different needs, and to teach effectively, make sure you read Chapters 14, 15, and especially 16. Some readers may wish to read those chapters immediately after having read Chapter 1! Whichever way you choose, please know that the learning trajectories that describe children's learning and effective teaching for each topic are only *part* of the story—the other, critical part is found in those final three chapters.

This is not a typical book of "cute teaching ideas." (OK, many of the teaching ideas and activities, and especially children's reactions to them, are very cute!) We believe, however, that it may be the most practical book that you, as a teacher of early math, could read. The many teachers with whom we have worked claim that, once they understood the learning trajectories and ways to implement them in their classrooms, they—and the children they teach—were changed for the better forever. Moreover, they also changed their beliefs, shedding the unfortunate misconceptions that many teachers hold about early math education, such as:

1. Young children are not ready for mathematics education.
2. Mathematics is for some bright kids with mathematics genes.
3. Simple numbers and shapes are enough.
4. Language and literacy are more important than mathematics.
5. Teachers should provide an enriched physical environment, step back, and let the children play.
6. Mathematics should not be taught as a stand-alone subject matter.
7. Assessment in mathematics is irrelevant when it comes to young children.
8. Children learn mathematics only by interacting with concrete objects.
9. Computers are inappropriate for the teaching and learning of mathematics.

(From Sun Lee & Ginsburg, 2009)

Note

1 Like many acronyms, TRIAD *almost* works … we jokingly ask people to accept the "silent p" in "professional development."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Appreciation to the Funding Agencies

We wish to express our appreciation for the funding agencies that have not only provided financial support but also intellectual support, in the form of guidance from program officers (most notably and recently, Caroline Ebanks and Christina S. Chhin from the IES and Edith S. Gummer and Finbar "Barry" Sloane from the NSF), as well as opportunities to collaborate with other projects and attend conferences to exchange ideas with colleagues.

The ideas and research reported here have been supported by all of the following grants. Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the funding agencies.

Grants

Barrett, J., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *A longitudinal account of children's knowledge of measurement*. Awarded by the NSF (Directorate for Education & Human Resources (EHR), Division of Research on Learning in Formal and Informal Settings (DRL)), award no. DRL-0732217. Arlington, VA: NSF.

Barrett, J., Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Cullen, C. *Learning trajectories to support the growth of measurement knowledge: Prekindergarten through middle school*. Awarded by the NSF (EHR, DRL), award no. DRL-1222944. Arlington, VA: NSF.

Clements, D. H. *Conference on standards for preschool and kindergarten mathematics education*. Supported in part by the NSF (EHR, ESIE) and the ExxonMobil Foundation, award no. ESI-9817540. Arlington, VA: NSF. In Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & DiBiase, A.-M. (Eds.). (2004). *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *Building blocks—Foundations for mathematical thinking, prekindergarten to Grade 2: Research- based materials development*. Awarded by the NSF (EHR, Division of Elementary, Secondary & Informal Education (ESIE), Instructional Materials Development (IMD) program), award no. ESI-9730804. Arlington, VA: NSF.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *Scaling up TRIAD: Teaching early mathematics for understanding with trajectories and technologies—Supplement*. Awarded by the IES as part of the Interagency Education Research Initiative (IERI) program, a combination of the IES, the NSF (EHR, Division of Research, Evaluation and Communication (REC)), and the National Institutes of Health (NIH) (National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD)). Washington, D.C.: IES.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *Deepening and Extending the Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories Tool ([LT]^2)*. Awarded by the Heising-Simons Foundation. Grant #2015-157. 6/1/16 – 5/31/18. ($510,401).

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories ([LT]^2)*. Awarded by the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation. Grant #OPP1118932. 12/1/14 – 11/30/16. (24 months; $679,550).

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *Math and Executive Function Project (EF)*. Awarded by the Heising-Simons Foundation. Grant #2014-156 (through Stanford University, #60875796-118042). 12/1/14 – 6/30/16. (19 months; $114,136).

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *Preschool-Elementary-Coherence Project (COHERE)*. Awarded by the Heising-Simons Foundation. Grant #2014-156 (through Stanford University, #60875796-118042). 12/1/14 – 6/30/1. (19 months; $1,968,961).

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. *Scalable Professional Development in Early Mathematics: The Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories Tool*. Awarded by the Heising-Simons Foundation. Grant #2013-79. 11/25/13 – 5/31/16. ($500,000).

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Baroody, A. J. *Background Research for the NGA Center Project on Early Mathematics*. Awarded by the National Governors Association. 7/22/2013-11/30/2013. (4 months; $25,000).

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Baroody, A. J., & Purpura, D. *Evaluating the Efficacy of Learning Trajectories in Early Mathematics*. Awarded by the U.S. Department of Education, IES (Institute of Education Sciences). Grant No. R305A150243. 8/1/2015. (4 years; $3,500,000).

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Bodrova, E., & Layzer, C. *Increasing the efficacy of an early mathematics curriculum with scaffolding designed to promote self-regulation*. Awarded by the IES, Early Learning Programs and Policies program, award no. R305A080200. Washington, D.C.: NCER, IES.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Klein, A., & Starkey, P. *Scaling up the implementation of a pre-kindergarten mathematics curricula: Teaching for understanding with trajectories and technologies*. Awarded by the NSF as part of the IERI program, a combination of the NSF (EHR, REC), the IES, and the NIH (NICHD). Arlington, VA: NSF.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Layzer, C. *Longitudinal study of a successful scaling-up project: Extending TRIAD*. Awarded by the IES (Mathematics and Science Education program), award no. R305A110188. Washington, D.C: National Center for Education Research (NCER), IES.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Lee, J. *Scaling up TRIAD: Teaching early mathematics for understanding with trajectories and technologies*. Awarded by the IES as part of the IERI program, a combination of the IES, the NSF (EHR, REC), and the NIH (NICHD). Washington, D.C.: IES.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Ready, D. *Learning Trajectories as a Complete Early Mathematics Intervention: Achieving Efficacies of Economies at Scale*. Awarded by the U.S. Department of Education, IES (Institute of Education Sciences). Grant No. 1908889. July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2024. (5 years, $4,575,683).

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Tatsuoka, C. *Using rule space and poset-based adaptive testing methodologies to identify ability patterns in early mathematics and create a comprehensive mathematics ability test*. Awarded by the NSF, award no. 1313695 (previously funded under award no. DRL-1019925). Arlington, VA: NSF.

Clements, D. H., Watt, D., Bjork, E., & Lehrer, R. *Technology-enhanced learning of geometry in elementary schools*. Awarded by the NSF (EHR, ESIE), Research on Education, Policy and Practice (REPP) program. Arlington, VA: NSF.

Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. *Planning for professional development in pre-school mathematics: Meeting the challenge of Standards 2000*. Awarded by the NSF (EHR, ESIE), Teacher Enhancement (TE) program, award no. ESI-9814218. Arlington, VA: NSF.

Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., Day-Hess, C. A., & Watt, T. W. *Evaluating the Efficacy of an Interdisciplinary Preschool Curriculum (EPIC)*. Awarded by the U.S. Department of Education, IES (Institute of Education Sciences). Grant No. R305A190395. 7/1/2019. (4 years; $3,295,431).

Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., Duke, N., & Brenneman, K. *Early childhood education in the context of mathematics, science, and literacy*. Awarded by the NSF, award no. 1313718 (previously funded under award no. DRL-1020118). Arlington, VA: NSF.

Starkey, P., Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., & Klein, A. *A longitudinal study of the effects of a prekindergarten mathematics curriculum on low-income children's mathematical knowledge*. Awarded by the Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), U.S. Department of Education, as Preschool Curriculum Evaluation Research (PCER) project. Washington, D.C: OERI.

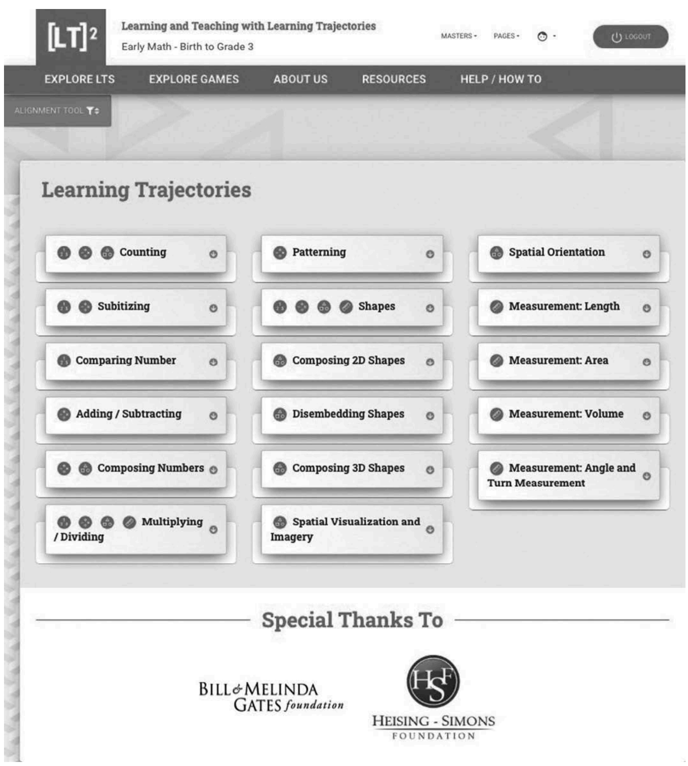
Vinh, M., Lim, C., Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. *Special Education Educational Technology Media, and Materials for Individuals with Disabilities*. Office of Special Education Programs (OSEP, U.S. Dept. of Education). Federal Award No: H327G180006 Subaward No: 5112267, $1,968,961 for subcontract from University of North Carolina). 1/1/2019 – 12/31/2023.

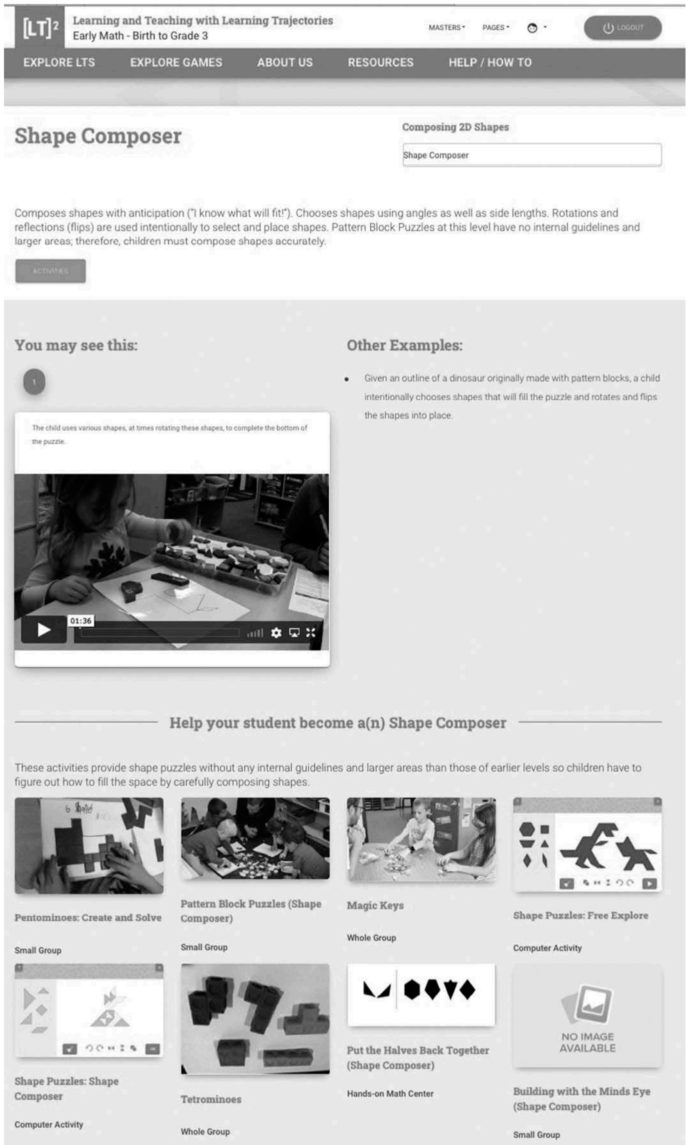
APPRECIATION TO SRA/MCGRAW-HILL

The author and publisher wish to express appreciation to SRA/McGraw-Hill for kindly giving permission for the many screen shots provided by them for use throughout this title.

WHAT IS *LEARNING AND TEACHING WITH LEARNING TRAJECTORIES*—[LT]^2?

- [LT]^2 is a web-based tool for early childhood educators to learn about how children think and learn about mathematics, and how to teach mathematics to young children "their way" (birth to age 8).
- [LT]^2 allows teachers, caregivers, and parents to *see* the learning trajectories for math as they view short video clips of classroom instruction and children working on math problems in a way that clearly reveals their thinking.





[LT]^2 is a new open-access tool for early math teaching and learning, *closely linked to this book* and developed thanks to funding from the Heising-Simons Foundation and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, along with decades of research conducted by professors Julie Sarama and Douglas H. Clements. Large-scale studies show that the learning trajectories and [LT]^2 work, as validated by the "What Works Clearinghouse" and praised on the cover of *The New York Times* and in the *Wall Street Journal*. Read about two teachers' use of [LT]^2 – **https://bit.ly/2oQ1Yq4** & **https://bit.ly/2veu83O**.

[LT]^2 runs on all technological platforms, addresses new ages—birth to age 8 years—and includes alignments with standards and assessments, as well as software for children. [LT]^2 enables teachers to help children find the mathematics in—and develop the mathematics from—their everyday activities, including art, stories, puzzles, and games. Head to **Learning Trajectories.org** for on-going updates, interactive games, and practical tools that support classroom learning.

UNIVERSITY of DENVER
MORGRIDGE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Marsico Institute for Early Learning & Literacy

[LT]^2

1 Young Children and Mathematics Learning

> Snow was falling in Boston and preschool teacher Sarah Gardner's children were coming in slowly, one bus at a time. She had been doing high-quality math all year, but was still amazed at her children's ability to keep track of the situation: The children kept saying, "Now, 11 are here and 7 absent. Now, 13 are here and 5 absent. Now …."

Why have so many people become interested in math for very young children lately? Because early math is *surprisingly important*.

First, math is increasingly important in a modern global economy, but math achievement in many countries has not kept up. Our own country, the USA, has fewer high-performing and more low-performing students than many other countries, especially in math (http://ncee.org/pisa-2018-lessons/). These differences appear as early as first grade, kindergarten … and even preschool (Gerofsky, 2015b; Mullis, Martin, Foy, & Arora, 2012b; OECD, 2014). Although some high-performing countries are showing improvements, many like the USA are not (Mullis et al., 2012b). This is one reason interest in improving early childhood math education has emerged from around the globe, such as in Africa, South and Latin America, and Asia. These increased interests are often paired with a special focus on children who have not been provided opportunities to learn (McCoy et al., 2018b).

Many young children do not even get the *chance* to learn the more advanced math taught in many other countries. If each child is given such opportunities, *all people in each country benefit*, economically and socially, because everyone contributes more to social and technological advancements.

> *During most of the 20th century, the United States possessed peerless mathematical prowess—not just as measured by the depth and number of the mathematical specialists who practiced here but also by the scale and quality of its engineering, science, and financial leadership, and even by the extent of mathematical education in its broad population. But, without substantial and sustained changes to its educational system, the United States will relinquish its leadership in the 21st century*.
>
> The National Mathematics Advisory Panel[1] (NMP, 2008, p. xi)

Second, these early childhood years have been found to be *surprisingly important for development through life*. That is, what math children know when they *enter* kindergarten predicts their math achievement for years to come (Duncan et al., 2007). Math also predicts later success in *reading* (Duncan et al., 2007; Duncan & Magnuson, 2011), so, *math appears to be a core component of cognition*. Further, knowledge of math in the early years is the best predictor of graduating high school (McCoy et al., 2017; Watts, Duncan, Siegler, & Davis-Kean, 2014). One more argument for early childhood math is that number and arithmetic knowledge at age 7 years predicts socioeconomic status at age 42 (even controlling for all other variables, Ritchie & Bates, 2013).

These predictions may show that *math concepts and skills are important to all of school and life*. Math provides a new way to see the world, the beauty of it, and the way you can solve problems that arise within it. However, math is much more: *Math is critical thinking* and *problem solving*, and high-quality *math experiences also promote social, emotional, literacy, and general brain development* (Aydogan et al., 2005b; Clements, Sarama, Layzer, Unlu, & Fesler, 2020a; Dumas, McNeish, Sarama, & Clements, 2019; Sarama & Clements, 2019b; Sarama, Lange, Clements, & Wolfe, 2012b)! No wonder they predict later success.

Third, although the math-achievements gap between countries is troubling, an even larger and more damaging gap lies between children growing up in higher- and lower-resource communities. Both the income gap and the achievement gap have been increasing for decades (Bachman, Votruba-Drzal, El Nokali, & Castle Heatly, 2015; Reardon, 2011). Children shouldn't be at a disadvantage just because their communities lack resources to provide *charging stations* for learning math—and they do not have to be. They would think and learn just as well if they have the same *opportunities* to learn math early. That's why we are working to make good early math learning resources available to children in all communities.

Fourth, if our country's children have limited math knowledge initially and achieve less later in school compared to children in other countries, can there possibly be bright spots? Yes. From their first years, children have boundless interest and curiosity in math … *and* the ability to learn to think like mathematicians. In high-quality early childhood education programs, young children can engage in surprisingly deep investigations of math ideas. They can learn skills, problem solving, and concepts in ways that are natural and motivating to them. This brings us to the main reason to engage young children in math: *Young children love to think mathematically*. They become exhilarated by their own ideas (like the 6-year-old quoted at the beginning of the preface) and the ideas of others. To develop the *whole* child, we must develop the *mathematical child*.

Fifth, teachers enjoy the reasoning and learning that high-quality math education brings forth from their children. High-quality math throughout early childhood does not involve pushing elementary arithmetic onto younger children. Instead, good education allows children to experience math as they play in and explore their world. A higher proportion of children are in early care and education programs every year. We teachers are responsible for bringing the knowledge and intellectual delight of math to all children, especially those who have not yet had many high-quality educational experiences. Good teachers can meet this challenge with research-based "tools."

Most children acquire considerable knowledge of numbers and other aspects of mathematics before they enter kindergarten. This is important, because the mathematical knowledge that kindergartners bring to school is related to their mathematics learning for years *thereafter—in elementary school, middle school, and even high school. Unfortunately, most children from low-income backgrounds enter school with far less knowledge than peers from middle-income backgrounds, and the achievement gap in mathematical knowledge progressively widens throughout their pre-K-12 years.*

The National Math Advisory Panel (NMP, 2008, p. xvii)

Fortunately, encouraging results have been obtained for a variety of instructional programs developed to improve the mathematical knowledge of preschoolers and kindergartners, especially those from low-income backgrounds. There are effective techniques—derived from scientific research on learning—that could be put to work in the classroom today to improve children's mathematical knowledge.

The National Math Advisory Panel (NMP, 2008, p. xvii)

These tools include specific guidance on how to help children learn in ways that are both appropriate and effective. In this book, we pull that knowledge together to provide a core tool: "learning trajectories" for each major topic in early math.

What are Learning Trajectories?

Children follow natural developmental progressions in learning and development. As a simple example, they learn to crawl, then walk, then run, skip, and jump with increasing speed and dexterity. These are levels in the developmental progression of movement. Children follow natural developmental progressions in learning math, too, by learning math ideas and skills in their own way.

Teachers who understand these developmental progressions for each major domain or topic of math, and base their instruction on them, build math learning environments that are particularly developmentally appropriate, effective, and meaningful (Figure 1.1). These developmental paths are the basis for this book's *learning trajectories*. Learning trajectories help us answer several questions: What goals or objectives should we hold? Where do we start? How do we know where to go next? How do we get there?

Learning trajectories have three parts: (a) a math goal, (b) a developmental path along which children progress to reach that goal, and (c) teaching practices, including the educational environment, interactions, and activities, *matched* to each of the levels of thinking in that path, that help children develop ever-higher levels of thinking. Let's examine each of these three parts.

Goals: The Big Ideas of Math

The first part of a learning trajectory is a math goal. Our goals include the "big ideas of math": clusters of concepts and skills that are mathematically central and coherent, consistent with children's thinking, and generative of future learning. These big ideas come from mathematicians, researchers, and teachers (CCSSO/NGA, 2010; Clements, 2004; NCTM, 2006; NMP, 2008). They include math content but *also research on students' thinking about and learning of math*. As an example, one big idea is that *counting can be used to find out how many in a collection*.

Figure 1.1 Carmen Brown encourages a preschooler to “mathematize”

Development Progressions: The Paths of Learning

The second part of a learning trajectory consists of levels of thinking, each more sophisticated than the last, through which children develop on their way to achieving the math goal. That is, the developmental progression describes a typical path that children follow in developing an understanding and skill about that math topic.

> *Humans are born with a fundamental sense of quantity.*
>
> (Geary, 1994, p. 1)

This development of math abilities begins when life begins. As we will see, young children have certain math-like competencies in number, spatial sense, and patterns from birth. However, young children’s ideas and their interpretations of situations are uniquely different from those of adults. For this reason, good early childhood teachers are careful not to assume that children “see” situations, problems, or solutions the way adults do. Instead, good teachers interpret what the child is doing and thinking and attempt to see the situation from the child’s point of view. Similarly, when they interact with the child, these teachers also consider the environment, activities, and their own actions from the child’s point of view so they can help the child develop the next level of thinking. This makes early childhood teaching both demanding and rewarding.

Our learning trajectories provide simple labels and examples for each level of each developmental progression. The “Developmental Progression” column in Table 1.1 describes three main

Table 1.1 Samples from the Learning Trajectory for Counting (the full text for each level, the full learning trajectory, and links to resources are described in Chapter 3)

Age (years)[2]	*Developmental Progression*	*Instructional Activities*
1	**Number Word Sayer: Foundations** *Verbal* No verbal counting. Names some number words with no sequence.	*Number Talk*: Associate number words with quantities and as components of the counting sequence. *Diez Amigos Finger Play* and *Two Little Butterflies Finger Play*: Finger plays like this one are a fun way to teach children about counting and numbers.
1–2	**Chanter** *Verbal* Chants number words in "sing-song" fashion and may run them together. The number words may be indistinguishable from one another. After watching and adult put one to six "food tokens" into an animal puppet, imitates the puppet-feeding with attention to number.	*Verbal counting, songs, finger plays, and more*: Repeated experience with the counting sequence in varied context. This can include songs; finger plays, such as "This Old Man"; counting going up and down stairs; and just verbal counting for the fun of it (how high can you go?)! *Counting with Maracas and More, Use* maracas or other percussion instruments to support the development of number concepts and counting.
3	**Reciter (10)** *Verbal* Verbally counts to ten with some correspondence with objects but may either continue an overly rigid correspondence or exhibit performance errors (e.g., skipping, double counting). "One [points to first], two [points to second], three [starts to point], four [finishes pointing, but is now still pointing to third object], five, ... nine, ten, eleven, twelve, 'firteen,' fifteen ..."	*Count, Clap, and Stomp*: Have all children count from one to ten or an appropriate number, making motions with each count. For example, say, "one" [touch head], "two" [touch shoulders], "three" [touch head], etc.
4	**Counter (Small Numbers)** Accurately counts objects in a line to five and answers the "how many" question with the last number counted, understanding that this represents the total number of objects (the cardinal principle).	*Mr. MixUp*: The puppet Mr. MixUp makes a lot of counting mistakes such as saying the wrong word for "how many" after counting; children help Mr. MixUp by catching his mistake.

levels of thinking in the counting learning trajectory. Under the descriptions are examples of children's thinking and behavior for each level.

Teaching Practices: The Paths of Teaching

The third part of a learning trajectory consists of a set of teaching practices, including educational environments,[3] interactions, and instructional activities, linked to each of the levels of thinking in the developmental progression. These tasks are designed to help children learn the ideas and skills needed to *construct the next level of thinking*. That is, as teachers, we can use these tasks to promote children's growth from the previous level to the goal level. The last column of Table 1.1 provides example instructional activities. (Again, the complete learning trajectory in Chapter 3 includes not only all the developmental levels but also *many more* instructional tasks for each level.)

How do activities help children build each level of thinking? Although teaching and learning resist simple descriptions, we try to embody the *mental* "actions on objects" that enables thinking at a level in children's actions with manipulatives or their bodies (again, Chapter 3 will have more detail; the following are but brief examples). *Count All Day!* in Table 1.1 develops verbal counting with enjoyable activities such as counting in books, songs, finger plays, and clapping or marching up steps. Each allows children to actively produce the verbal counting sequence, with most illustrating the notion of counting-words-as-indicators-of-increasing-quantity (more fingers or higher stairs). The actions are producing number words from an ordered list along with physical action of clapping or marching.

Kitchen Counter's actions include verbal counting, but the computer supports that—the child can focus on the goal of clicking on each object once and only once—an action of attention (like pointing) directed at physical items. The "bite" out of the piece of food *and* error messages as necessary ("You already took a bite out of that one!") to scaffold this one-to-one correspondence activity.

The **Counter (Small Numbers)** level includes a more challenging concept: The last number word reached while counting a set *tells you how many in the set*. Adults find this "obvious," but the concept—*cardinality,* or "how-manyness" in counting—is a significant insight that children must construct. Let's examine the activity *How Many in My Hand?* in more detail (see Figure 1.2). For comparison, first consider that many teachers practice counting with a group by laying out, say, four cubes and asking children to "count with me," leading them in verbal counting as they point to each block, "1, 2, 3, 4." Children do get practice with verbal counting, but the one-to-one correspondence is done by the teacher and may not be noticed by children, and the notion of cardinality is nowhere to be found.

[LT]² ☑ Whole Group ☑ Small Group ! Center ! Computer Center

How Many in a Hand?

Trajectory: Counting
Level: Counter (Small Number)

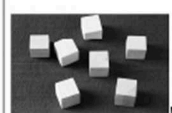
✓ **Quick Description:** Children learn that counting tells how many (that the last number word tells how many in a group. (Adapted from: *Building Blocks*)

Activity

- Secretly put about four inch cubes in one hand and hide it behind your back.
- Tell children you saw the wooden inch cubes and you thought, "I wonder how many I can hold in one hand?"
- Ask children to count aloud with you to find out how many.
- Remove just one of the cubes, and place it where children can see and focus on it. Say "one" with the children.
- Repeat until you have counted and displayed all four cubes. Then show your empty hand.
- Ask children how many cubes there are in all (gesture around them). If they reply with the correct number, agree, gesture around the group of cubes again, and reiterate that, together, you counted 4 cubes.
- Tell children you put the inch cubes in a learning center (or on the tables), and challenge them to find out, during free time, how many *they* can hold in one hand.
- Repeat with a different number of cubes and/or different size objects on subsequent days.

Materials

✓! wooden inch cubes or other similar size objects (an adult should be able to hold 4 or 5 of the objects in one hand)



!

Notes

1. We start with a hidden handful so there is a quantitative question–how many *are there?* –the goal of counting.
2. We lay the cubes out one at a time to help children *use* their ability to *subitize (recognize the number in)* small sets to understand the "cardinality principle" or how-manyness idea of counting. That is, when we say "two" we *see* two and so forth for "three" and "four."

Figure 1.2 The "How Many in My Hand?" activity

In contrast, *How Many in My Hand?* engages children with the concept of cardinality and the cardinality principle in counting (last counting word is "how many") in several ways (see Figure 1.2):

1. Starting by hiding cubes behind the teacher's back immediately makes children curious about cardinality: How many *are* back there?
2. Removing the cubes one at a time evokes children's recognition of small numbers (See Chapter 2). When they count "one" they *see one*, and when they count "two," they *see two*, so the "last number counted" is telling the number they see.
3. The teacher gestures *around* the set and repeats: "Yes, I could hold *four*." Again, reinforcing the notion that the last number word tells how many were counted.
4. The teacher challenges the children to try it themselves, motivating them to figure out how many *they* can hold and making them, not the teacher, the main actors. (They will be motivated—one way or the other—to hold more than four!)

These simple but powerful characteristics of the *How Many in My Hand?* activity help children build the cardinality concept: They learn the mental actions of *unifying* the group (understanding the objects *as* a group) and assigning a number to the group—*quantifying* it.

In summary, learning trajectories describe the goals of learning, the thinking and learning processes of children at various levels along the developmental progression, and the learning activities in which they might engage. People often have several questions about learning trajectories. You may wish to read our responses to those questions that interest you now and return to this section after you have read more about specific learning trajectories in the chapters that follow.

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about Learning Trajectories

Why Use Learning Trajectories? Learning trajectories allow teachers to support the *math of children—the thinking of children as it develops naturally*. Because the trajectories are formed on research of children's natural thinking, we know that all the goals and activities are within the developmental capacities of children. We also know that each level provides a natural *developmental building block* to the next level. We know that the activities provide the *mathematical building blocks* for school success because the research on which they are based typically involves more children who have had the educational advantages that allow them to do well at school.

When are Children "At" a Level? Children are identified to be "at" a certain level when most of their behaviors reflect the thinking—ideas and skills—of that level. Usually, they show a few behaviors from the next and previous levels as they learn. *And we have new empirical evidence that the learning trajectories approach is more effective than other approaches* (Clements, Sarama, Baroody, & Joswick, 2020a; Clements, Sarama, Baroody, Joswick, & Wolfe, 2019).

Can Children Work at More Than One Level at the Same Time? Yes, although most children work mainly at one level (and are starting to learn the next one; of course, if they are tired or distracted, they may operate at a lower level). Levels are not "absolute stages." They are "benchmarks" of complex growth that represent distinct ways of thinking. So, another way to think of them is as a sequence of different *patterns* of thinking and reasoning. Children are continually learning within levels and then moving from one level to the next.

Can Children Jump Ahead? Yes, especially if there are separate "subtrajectories" within a trajectory. For example, we have combined many counting competencies into one "counting" sequence with subtrajectories, including verbal counting and object counting. Many children learn to count to 100 at age 6 after learning to count objects to ten or more; however, some may learn that verbal skill earlier. The subtrajectory of verbal counting skills would still be followed. There is another possibility: Children may learn deeply and thus appear to jump ahead several "levels" after a rich learning experience.

Are all Levels Similar in Nature? Most levels are *levels of thinking*—a distinct period of time of qualitatively distinct ways, or patterns, of thinking. However, a few are merely "levels of attainment," similar to a mark on a wall to show a child's height; that is, a couple signify simply that a child has gained more knowledge. For example, consider reading numerals such as "2" or "9." Children do follow a learning trajectory of first matching, then recognizing, then naming numerals (Wang, Resnick, & Boozer, 1971). However, once they have reached that level, children must learn simply to name (and write) more numerals, which usually does not require deeper or more complex thinking. Thus, some trajectories are more tightly constrained by natural cognitive development than others. Often a critical component of such constraints is the mathematical development in a domain; math is a highly sequential, hierarchical domain in which certain ideas and skills often have to be learned before others.

How are Learning Trajectories Different from just a Scope and Sequence? They are related, of course. But they are *not* lists of everything children need to learn, because they don't cover every single "fact" and they emphasize the "big ideas." Further, they are about children's levels of thinking, not just about the ability to answer a math question. So, for example, a single math problem may be solved *differently* by students at *different* (separable) levels of thinking, even if they all get it right (or wrong!).

Does Every Trajectory Represent Just "One Path"? As mentioned, some trajectories have "subtrajectories." In some cases, the names make this clear. For example, in Comparing and Ordering, some levels are about the "Comparer" levels and others about building a "mental number line." Similarly, the related subtrajectories of "Composition" and "Decomposition" are easy to distinguish. Sometimes, for clarification, subtrajectories are indicated with a note in italics after the title. For example, in Shapes, "Parts" and "Representing" are subtrajectories within the Shapes trajectory. Some children may be further ahead in one subjectory that another.

A more complex question is *whether there is one path every child follows*. Generally, children develop similarly through these broad levels of thinking (they are *not* narrow "lockstep" movements!). However, there are many factors, from cultural to individual, that may account for some children altering that path, usually in small ways (e.g., level 5 before 4).

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about Using Learning Trajectories

How Do These Developmental Levels Support Teaching and Learning? The levels help teachers (as well as curriculum developers) understand children's thinking; the ability to create, modify, or sequence activities. *Teachers who understand learning trajectories (especially the developmental levels that are at their foundation) are more effective, efficient, and fun for everyone.*

Through planned teaching and also by encouraging informal, incidental math, teachers help children learn *at an appropriate and deep level*.

There are Ages in the Charts. Should I Plan to Help Children Develop Just the Levels that Correspond to my Children's Ages? No! The ages in the table are typical ages at which children develop these ideas. But these are rough guides only—children differ widely. Furthermore, the children achieve *much later levels* with high-quality education. So, these are approximate "starting levels," not goals. Children who are provided high-quality math experiences are capable of developing to levels one or more years beyond their peers.

Are the Instructional Tasks the Only Way to Teach Children to Achieve Higher Levels of Thinking? No, there are many ways. In some cases, however, there is some research evidence that these are especially effective ways. In other cases, they are simply illustrations of the kind of activity that would be appropriate to reach that level of thinking. Further, teachers need to use a variety of pedagogical strategies in teaching the content, presenting the tasks, guiding children in completing them, and so forth.

Are Learning Trajectories Consistent with Teaching the Common Core? Unfortunately, some people have interpreted that "teaching the Common Core" means only teaching each standard directly and then moving on. But learning is not an all-or-nothing acquisition of knowledge or skills (Sarama & Clements, 2009c; Sophian, 2013). The Common Core goals are benchmarks, but good curricula and teaching always work *up to those goals* and weave the learning opportunities throughout children's lives. They learn the ideas at higher levels of sophistication and generality. Finally, *when we wrote the Common Core, we started by writing learning trajectories—at least the goals and developmental progressions*. Thus, learning trajectories are at the *core* of the Common Core. And learning trajectories are *not* based on the idea to "directly teach it once and drop it."

Before we leave the Common Core, we note that misconceptions and misinformation about the CCSSM standards abound, *especially* the erroneous idea that they are "developmentally appropriate" for the youngest children. We know if children have opportunities to learn, they can meet and exceed all those standards. If you need accurate information about the CCSSM, please see our many articles on the topic (Clements, Fuson, & Sarama, 2017a; 2017b, 2019; Fuson, Clements, & Sarama, 2015).

Other Critical Goals: Strategies, Reasoning, Creativity, and a Productive Disposition

Learning trajectories are organized around topics, but they include far more than concepts, facts, and skills. Processes, or math practices, and attitudes are important in every one. Chapter 13 focuses on general processes, such as problem solving and reasoning. But these and other general processes are also an integral part of every learning trajectory. Also, specific processes are involved in every learning trajectory. For example, the process of composition—putting together and taking apart—is fundamental to both number and arithmetic (e.g., adding and subtracting) and geometry (shape composition).

Finally, other general educational goals must never be neglected. The "habits of mind" mentioned in the box include curiosity, imagination, inventiveness, risk-taking, creativity, and persistence. These are some of the components of the essential goal of *productive disposition*.

Children need to view math as sensible, useful, and worthwhile and view themselves as capable of thinking mathematically. Children should also come to appreciate the beauty and creativity that is at the heart of math. Remember Albert Einstein's quote at the beginning of the preface: "Mathematics is, in its way, the poetry of logical ideas."

All these should be involved in a high-quality early childhood math program. These goals are included in the suggestions for teaching throughout this book. Further, Chapters 14, 15, and 16 discuss how to achieve these goals. These chapters discuss different learning and teaching contexts, including early childhood school settings and education, equity issues, affect, and instructional strategies.

> *As important as mathematical content are general mathematical processes such as problem solving, reasoning and proof, communication, connections, and representation; specific mathematical processes such as organizing information, patterning, and composing, and habits of mind such as curiosity, imagination, inventiveness, persistence, willingness to experiment, and sensitivity to patterns. All should be involved in a high-quality early childhood mathematics program.*
>
> (Clements, 2004, p. 57)

Learning Trajectories and the "Building Blocks" Project

The "Building Blocks" project was funded by the National Science Foundation (NSF)[4] to develop pre-kindergarten (pre-K) to Grade 2 software-enhanced, math curricula. Building Blocks was designed to enable all young children to build math concepts, skills, and processes. The name "Building Blocks" has three meanings (see Figure 1.3). First, our goals are to help children develop the main *mathematical building blocks*—that is, the *big ideas* described previously. Second is the related goal to develop *cognitive building blocks*: general cognitive and metacognitive (higher-order) processes such as moving or combining shapes to higher-order thinking processes such as self-regulation. The third is the most straightforward: Children should be using building blocks for many purposes, but one of them is for learning math.

Based on theory and research on early childhood learning and teaching (Bowman, Donovan, & Burns, 2001; Clements, 2001), we determined that Building Blocks' basic approach would be *finding the mathematics in, and developing mathematics from, children's activity.* To do so, all aspects of the Building Blocks project are based on learning trajectories. Many of the examples of learning trajectories stemmed from our work developing, field-testing, and evaluating curricula from that project. Praised on the cover of *The New York Times* and the *Wall Street Journal* and validated by the "What Works Clearinghouse," this project was the genesis of this book as well as the web-based tool that we turn to next.

> *The overriding premise of our work is that throughout the grades from pre-K through 8 all students can and should be mathematically proficient. [p. 10]*

Mathematical proficiency ... has five strands:

1 *conceptual understanding—comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations, and relations*
2 *procedural fluency—skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently, and appropriately*
3 *strategic competence—ability to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems*
4 *adaptive reasoning—capacity for logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification*
5 *productive disposition—habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one's own efficacy.*

(Kilpatrick, Swafford, & Findell, 2001, p. 5)

The Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories Tool

To help teachers understand and teach the Building Blocks curriculum, we created an Internet site that featured descriptions and videos of children's thinking and instructional activities that developed it (e.g., see Sarama & Clements, 2003). Teachers found it so useful that we created a new site, the *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories*[5]

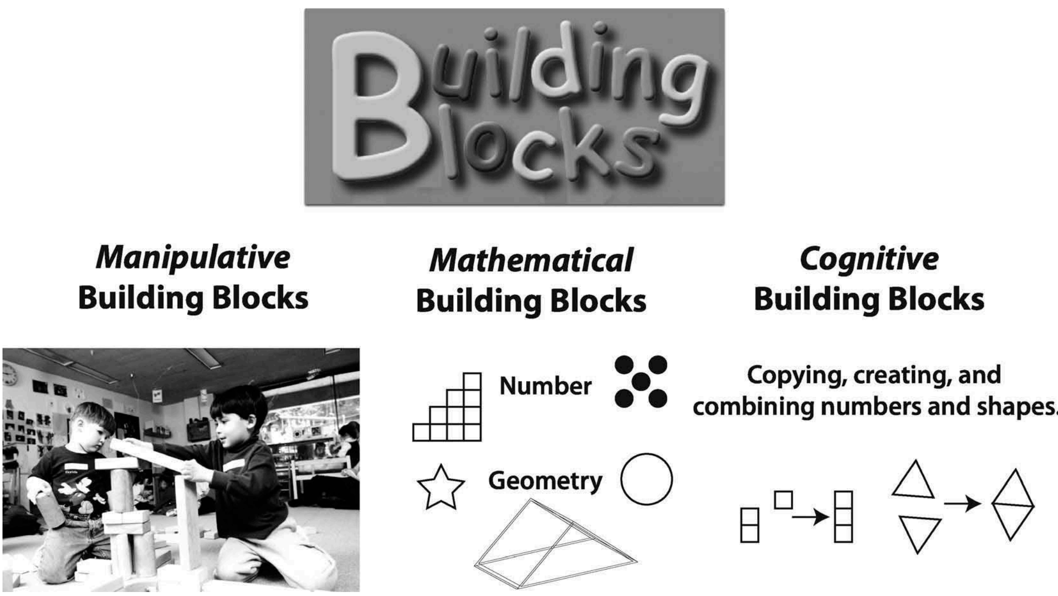


Figure 1.3 The Building Blocks project was named because we wanted to use manipulatives like children's building blocks (on and off the computer) to help children develop mathematical and cognitive building blocks—the foundations for later learning (see http://buildingblocksmath.org)

tool at www.LearningTrajectories.org. There you can see videos of children's thinking at *each level* of each topic (learning trajectory) as in Figure 1.4, as well as *classroom* and home videos of teachers and caregivers helping children *learn* that level of thinking. Each instructional activity has PDF files, that you can print out and use, fully describing the activity, along with materials (e.g., shape printouts) to accompany the activities, *and* links and notes on how to make sure *all* children, including children with disabilities, can fully engage in each activity. [LT]^2 also features an extensive Resource section with videos, articles, and links on teaching and on particular topics and issues of teaching (e.g., dual language learners).

(a)

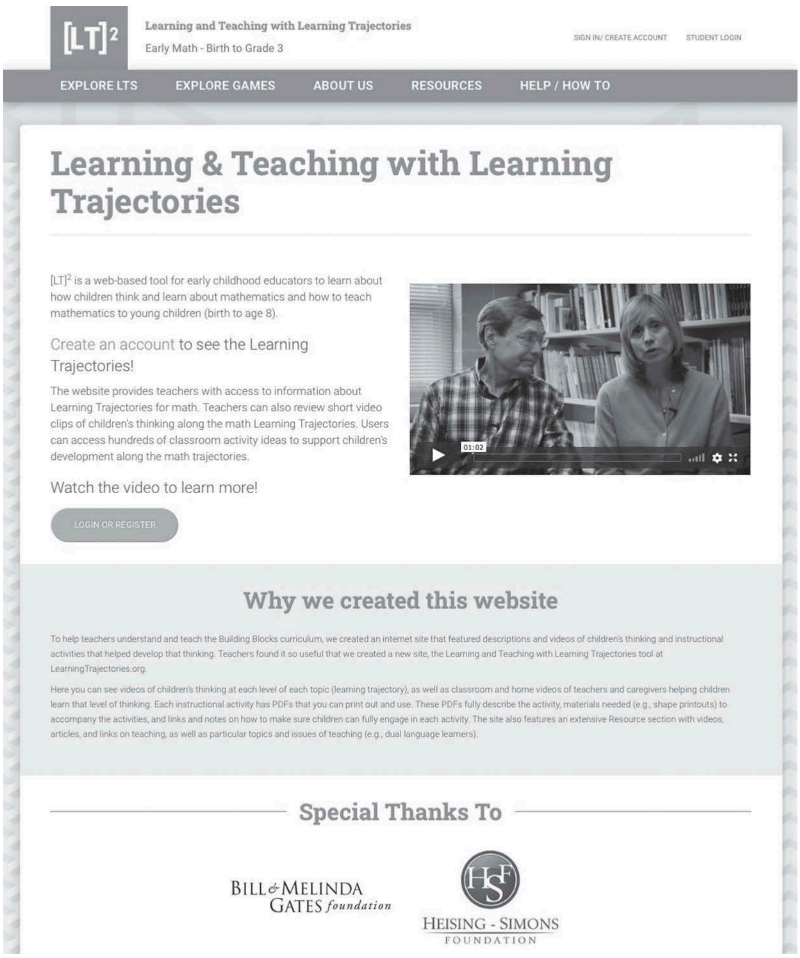
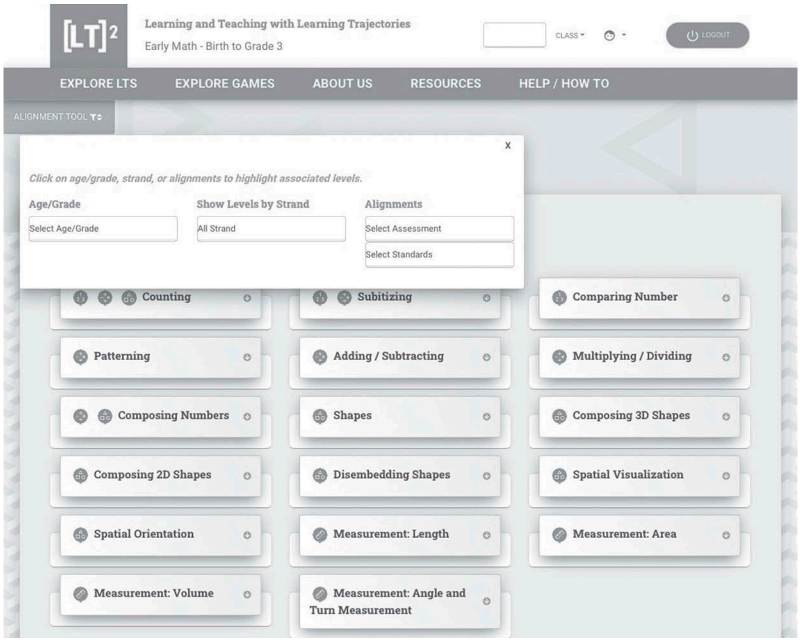


Figure 1.4 The *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories* (LTLT, OR [LT]^2) tool at www.LearningTrajectories.org. (a) presents the home screen of [LT]^2

(b)



(c)

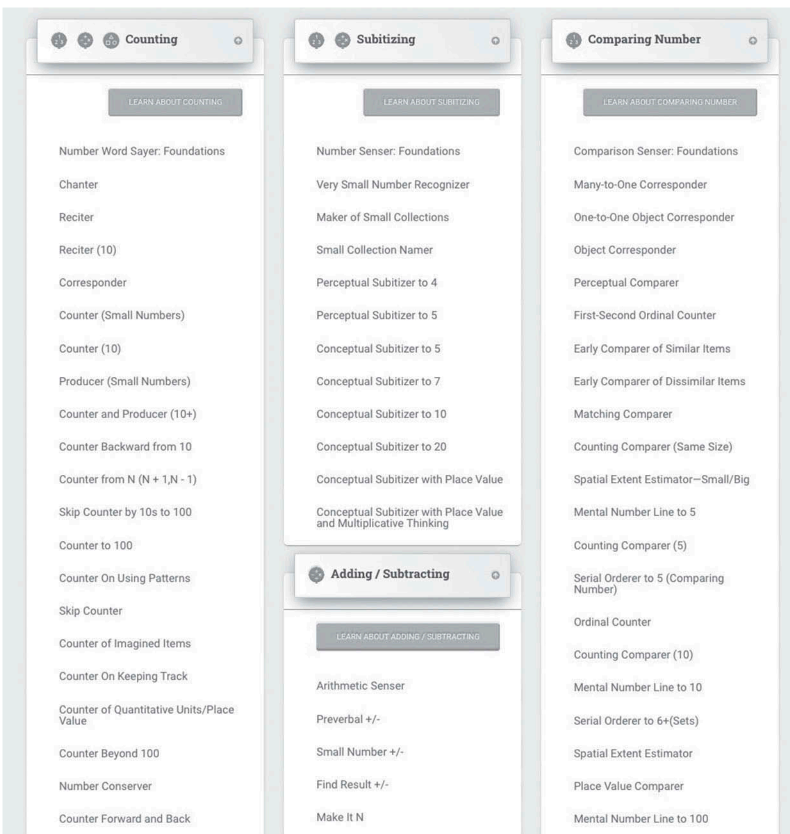


Figure 1.4 (continued) (b) [LT]^2 includes full research–validated learning trajectories for all topics in early math and alignments with many national and state standards and assessments. (c) For each topic, once "opened" a "Learn about …" section teaches users about the goal, and a full list of levels of the developmental progression

(d)

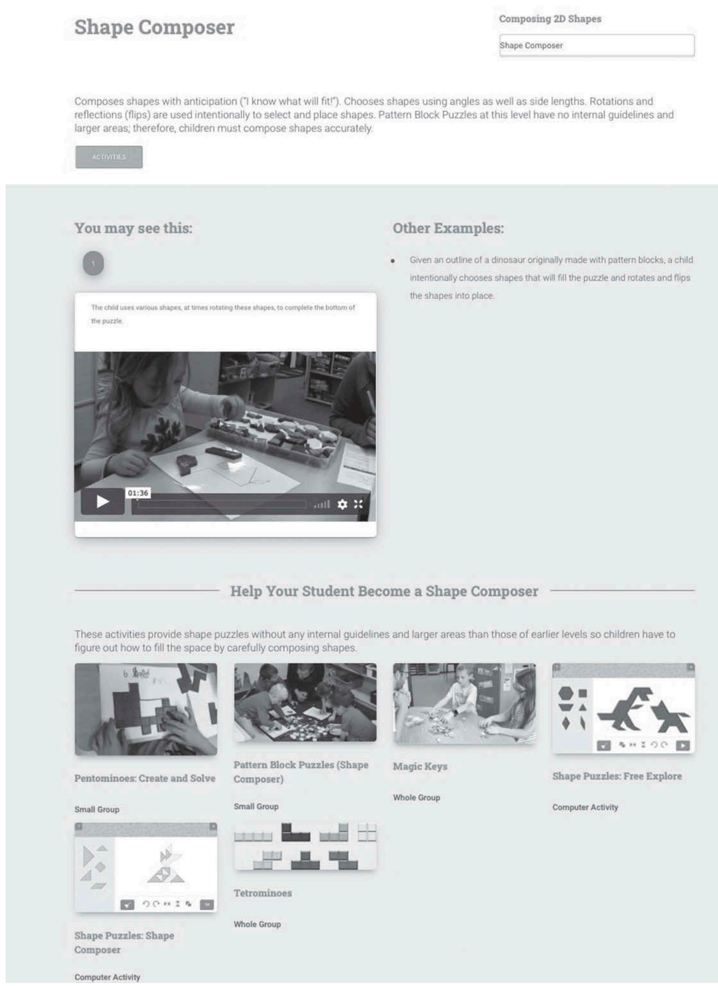


Figure 1.4 (continued) (d) For each level, [LT]^2 provides a definition, one or more videos, and descriptions of children's thinking for each level of each developmental progression, and then instructional activities that teach that level

We encourage you, as you read about each level, to go to [LT]^2 *and see videos of children that illustrate that level of thinking and then see (and use!—when appropriate) videos and other resources for instructional activities that help children build that level of thinking.*

Final Words

Against this background, let us explore the learning trajectories in Chapters 2 through 12. Chapter 2 begins with the critical topic of *number*. When do children first understand number? *How* do they do it? How can we help children's initial ideas develop? Throughout, we emphasize math processes, or practices, and attitudes. Further, the last few chapters provide guidance regarding understanding children, communities, and cultures, and tools such as effective teaching strategies. You may want to at least skim Chapter 13 before reading the following chapters on learning trajectories.

(e)

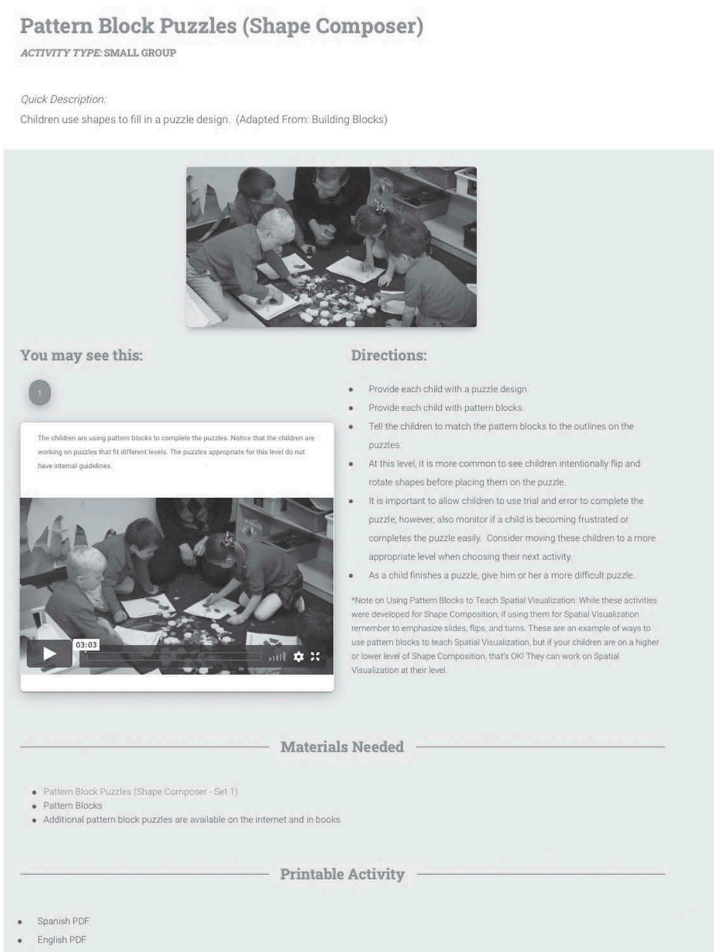


Figure 1.4 (continued) (e) For each of instructional activity, [LT]^2 provides directions, videos, and a set of downloadable, carefully formatted PDF files of the activity as well as materials for the activities in English and Spanish

Remember, we encourage you to go to [LT]^2 *at LearningTrajectories.org and actually* ***see*** *children at each level of development and the activities that helped them develop each level.*

Before we move forward, let's review the reasons early math is surprisingly important.

The Surprising Importance of Early Math: A Summary

1 *Math is important, but math teaching and learning has not improved in the USA, including in the youngest children. Better early math for all helps everyone: strong math skills = social progress.*
2 *Early math learning, from birth, is critical for all future learning … and living. Early math promotes math, but also social, emotional, literacy, and general brain development. There is much to gain and nothing to lose from high-quality early mathematics.*

3 *All children deserve fair opportunities to learn. We need powerful "charging stations" for math in all communities. Math should be purposeful, relevant, and fun for all children, not passive, irrelevant, and tedious for some.*
4 *From their first years, children have boundless interest in and curiosity for math … and the ability to learn to think like mathematicians. Math is a language best learned early. And young children love to think mathematically, to see the world through a mathematical lens in new and powerful ways.*
5 *Teachers and families enjoy all that high-quality math brings to their children. And research provides the tools math makes math easier, more effective, and more enjoyable.*

(f)

Figure 1.4 (continued) (f) [LT]^2 provides a variety of resources for all users, including videos about various issues and topics for a variety of users, guides for professional developers, and so forth

Notes

1 One of the authors, Douglas Clements, was a member of the NMAP and co-author of the report, which can be found at www.ed.gov/about/bdscomm/list/mathpanel/.

2 The ages in the tables are typical ages at which children develop these ideas. However, children vary widely and just as important, *with high-quality education*, children achieve much later levels.

3 Environments and interactions are important—for infants and toddlers, foundations for math are embedded in rich materials and structures in the environments and interesting, everyday interactions with adults and peers. This continues throughout early childhood education but the role of intentional activities increases as developmentally appropriate—engaging, meaningful, challenging-but-achievable!

4 The "Building Blocks—Foundations for Mathematical Thinking, Prekindergarten to Grade 2: Research-based Materials Development" project was funded by the NSF (award no. ESI-9730804; granted to D. H. Clements and J. Sarama) to create and evaluate math curricula for young children based on a theoretically sound research and development framework. We describe the framework and research in detail in Chapter 15. For the purposes of full disclosure, note that we have subsequently made this curriculum available through a publisher and thus receive royalties. All research was conducted with independent assessors and evaluators.

5 Funded by the Heising-Simons Foundation and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories* is also known by its initials, LTLT, or, therefore, as $[LT]^2$ (one of those "math jokes" almost totally devoid of actual humor).

NOTES

Preface

1 Like many acronyms, TRIAD *almost* works … we jokingly ask people to accept the "silent p" in "professional development."

Chapter 1

1 One of the authors, Douglas Clements, was a member of the NMAP and co-author of the report, which can be found at www.ed.gov/about/bdscomm/list/mathpanel/.
2 The ages in the tables are typical ages at which children develop these ideas. However, children vary widely and just as important, *with high-quality education*, children achieve much later levels.
3 Environments and interactions are important—for infants and toddlers, foundations for math are embedded in rich materials and structures in the environments and interesting, everyday interactions with adults and peers. This continues throughout early childhood education but the role of intentional activities increases as developmentally appropriate—engaging, meaningful, challenging-but-achievable!
4 The "Building Blocks—Foundations for Mathematical Thinking, Prekindergarten to Grade 2: Research-based Materials Development" project was funded by the NSF (award no. ESI-9730804; granted to D. H. Clements and J. Sarama) to create and evaluate math curricula for young children based on a theoretically sound research and development framework. We describe the framework and research in detail in Chapter 15. For the purposes of full disclosure, note that we have subsequently made this curriculum available through a publisher and thus receive royalties. All research was conducted with independent assessors and evaluators.
5 Funded by the Heising-Simons Foundation and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories* is also known by its initials, LTLT, or, therefore, as $[LT]^2$ (one of those "math jokes" almost totally devoid of actual humor).

Chapter 2

1 "Number sense" includes a large number of competencies, including composing and decomposing numbers, recognizing the relative magnitude of numbers, dealing with the absolute magnitude of numbers, using benchmarks, linking representations, understanding the effects of arithmetic operations, inventing strategies, estimating, and possessing a disposition toward making sense of numbers (Sowder, 1992b).

2 Later grades use subitizing in many ways, such as in supporting the development of counting concepts and skills and solving arithmetic problems. These goals will be highlighted in subsequent chapters.
3 Funded by the Heising-Simons Foundation and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, *Learning and Teaching with Learning Trajectories* is also known by its initials, LTLT, or, therefore, as $[LT]^2$ (one of those "math jokes" almost totally devoid of actual humor).
4 The ages in the table are typical ages at which children develop these ideas. However, children vary widely and just as important, *with high-quality education*, children achieve much later levels. See p. 9 in Chapter 1.

Chapter 3

1 Research confirms recommended practice: Math education should start from the *earliest* years (Hojnoski, Caskie, & Miller Young, 2018).

Chapter 4

1 See Chapter 6 for much more information about place value.

Chapter 5

1 Several important and complex issues regarding manipulatives are discussed at length in Chapter 16.

Chapter 6

1 We use the term "combination" instead of the common term "fact" for two reasons. First, "facts" implies they are verbal knowledge to be memorized by rote. We believe they are number relationships that are understood in a variety of ways that must be constructed by the child. Second, in contrast, "combination" implies that two numbers are decomposed to make another number, and that there are many related combinations (3 + 2 = 5; 2 + 3 = 5; 5 = 2 + 3; 5 − 2 = 3, etc.).

Chapter 7

1 *Motion*: slide or turn. *Direction*: for slides, which way it is headed; for turns, clockwise or counterclockwise. *Amount*: for slides, how far, or turns, how much of a turn (in degrees).

Chapter 8

1 Relax and enjoy. Most of *us* were badly taught math, and especially geometry (Shahbari, 2017). Take your time and it *will* shape up for you!

Chapter 9

1 This deflates the argument, "I don't want my children to have to learn math, I want them to play with blocks!" does it not?

2 Although commonly associated with computers, technology is at many levels, from the lower (wheels, hammers … blocks) to digital technologies.

Chapter 10

1 Compared to discrete quantities, which can be counted by whole numbers (exactly "4 dogs are here"), continuous quantities are those where there is no limit in how small the parts are into which it can be divided ("together the dogs weigh about 117.3 kg"). Scientific measurement with tools can give us only an approximate measure—to the nearest kilogram or pound, or the nearest 1/100th of a kg, but never an exact number.

Chapter 11

1 We include a brief discussion of non-geometric measurement—time and weight—toward the end of this chapter.

Chapter 12

1 For example, patterns represented by two attributes of change (shape and color) are easier than those represented by just one (e.g., orientation). Further, this may be more difficult for some children or populations of children (Warren, Miller, & Cooper, 2012).

2 Fixing a pattern is easier than the other if only one item is missing but may be more difficult if more than one is missing.

Chapter 13

1 Most of the information regarding teaching problem solving is integrated within the content chapters.

Chapter 14

1 Children who can catch up, especially with high-quality instruction, may be developmentally delayed, but not disabled. The Response to Intervention (RTI) model includes this basic idea: If children are behind because of a lack of high-quality experiences and education, *they* have no "mathematical difficulties"; their environment is to blame and must be improved.

References

Agodini, R., & Harris, B. (2010). An experimental evaluation of four elementary school math curricula. *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *3*(3), 199–253. doi: 10.1080/19345741003770693

Akers, J., Battista, M. T., Goodrow, A., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (1997). *Shapes, halves, and symmetry: Geometry and fractions*. Dale Seymour.

Aksoy, A. B., & Aksoy, M. K. (2017). The role of block play in early childhood. In I. Koleva & G. Duman (Eds.), *Educational research and practice* (pp. 104–113). Sofia, Bulgaria: St. Kliment Ohridski University Press.

Aktas-Arnas, Y., & Aslan, D. (2004). The development of geometrical thinking in 3 to 6 years old children group. In O. Ramazan, K. Efe, & G. Güven (Eds.), *1st international pre-school education conference* (Vol. I, pp. 475–494). I˙stanbul, Turkey: Ya-Pa Yayıncılık.

Aladé, F., Lauricella, A. R., Beaudoin-Ryan, L., & Wartella, E. (2016). Measuring with Murray: Touchscreen technology and preschoolers' STEM learning. *Computers in Human Behavior*, *62*, 433–441. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2016.03.080

Aleven, V. A. W. M. M., & Koedinger, K. R. (2002). An effective metacognitive strategy: Learning by doing and explaining with a computer-based Cognitive Tutor. *Cognitive Science*, *26*(2), 147–179.

Alexander, K. L., & Entwisle, D. R. (1988). Achievement in the first 2 years of school: Patterns and processes. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*, *53*(2), 1–157.

Alfieri, L., Brooks, P. J., Aldrich, N. J., & Tenenbaum, H. R. (2010). Does discovery-based instruction enhance learning? *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *103*(1), 1–18. doi: 10.1037/a0021017

Alt, M., Arizmendi, G. D., & Beal, C. R. (2014). The relationship between mathematics and language: Academic implications for children with specific language impairment and English language learners. *Lang Speech Hear Serv Sch*, *45* (3), 220–233. doi: 10.1044/2014_LSHSS-13-0003

Alvarado, M. (2015). The utility of written numerals for preschool children when solving additive problems/La utilidad de los numerales escritos en la resolución de problemas aditivos en niños preescolares. *Estudios De Psicología*, *36*(1), 92–112. doi: 10.1080/02109395.2014.1000026

Anantharajan, M. (2020). teacher noticing of mathematical thinking in young children's representations of counting. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *51*(3), 268–300. www.jstor.org/stable/10.5951/jresemtheduc-2019-0068

Anderson, A., Anderson, J., & Shapiro, J. (2004). Mathematical discourse in shared storybook reading. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *35*(1), 5–33.

Anderson, J. R. (Ed.). (1993). *Rules of the mind*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Anderson, S., & Phillips, D. (2017). Is pre-K classroom quality associated with kindergarten and middle-school academic skills? *Developmental Psychology*, *53*(6), 1063. doi: 10.1037/dev0000312

Anghileri, J. (2001). What are we trying to achieve in teaching standard calculating procedures? In M. V. D. Heuvel-Panhuizen (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 25th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 41–48). Utrecht, The Netherlands: Freudenthal Institute.

Anghileri, J. (2004). Disciplined calculators or flexible problem solvers? In M. J. Høines & A. B. Fuglestad (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 41–46). Bergen, Norway: Bergen University College.

Angier, N. (2018). Many animals can count, some better than you, *The New York Times*. Retrieved from www.nytimes.com/2018/02/05/science/animals-count-numbers.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=second-column-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news

Anthony, J., Hecht, S. A., Williams, J., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2011a). Efficacy of computerized Earobics and Building Blocks instruction for kindergarteners from low SES, minority and ELL backgrounds: Year 2 results. *Paper presented at the Institute of Educational Sciences Research Conference*, Washington, DC.

Arditi, A., Holtzman, J. D., & Kosslyn, S. M. (1988). Mental imagery and sensory experience in congenital blindness. *Neuropsychologia*, *26*(1), 1–12.

Aragón-Mendizábal, E., Aguilar-Villagrán, M., Navarro-Guzmán, J. I., & Howell, R. (2017). Improving number sense in kindergarten children with low achievement in mathematics. *Anales de Psicología*, *33*(2), 311–318. doi: 10.6018/analesps.33.2.239391

Arnold, D. H., Fisher, P. H., Doctoroff, G. L., & Dobbs, J. (2002). Accelerating math development in Head Start classrooms: Outcomes and gender differences. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *94*(4), 762–770.

Artut, P. D. (2015). Preschool children's skills in solving mathematical word problems. *Educational Research and Reviews*, *10*(18), 2539–2549. doi: 10.5897/ERR2015.2431

Ashcraft, M. H. (2006, November). Math performance, working memory, and math anxiety: Some possible directions for neural functioning work. *Paper presented at the Neural Basis of Mathematical Development*, Nashville, TN.

Ashkenazi, S., Mark-Zigdon, N., & Henik, A. (2013). Do subitizing deficits in developmental dyscalculia involve pattern recognition weakness? *Developmental Science*, *16*(1), 35–46. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-7687.2012.01190.x

Askew, M., Brown, M., Rhodes, V., Wiliam, D., & Johnson, D. (1997). Effective teachers of numeracy in UK primary schools: Teachers' beliefs, practices, and children's learning. In M. V. D. Heuvel-Panhuizen (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st Conference of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 25–32). Utrecht, The Netherlands: Freudenthal Institute.

Aslan, D. (2004). *The investigation of 3 to 6 year-olds preschool children's recognition of basic geometric shapes and the criteria they employ in distinguishing one shape group from the other (Anaokuluna devam eden 3-6 yas grubu çocuklarina temel geometrik sekilleri tanimalari ve sekilleri ayirtetmede kullandiklari kriterlerin incelenmesi)*. (Masters), Adana, Turkey: Cukurova University.

Aslan, D., & Aktas-Arnas, Y. (2007). Three-to six-year-old children's recognition of geometric shapes. *International Journal of Early Years Education*, *15*(1), 81–101.

Aubrey, C. (1997). Children's early learning of number in school and out. In I. Thompson (Ed.), *Teaching and learning early number* (pp. 20–29). Philadelphia, PA: Open University Press.

Aunio, P. (2019). Small group interventions for children aged 5–9 years old with mathematical learning difficulties. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 709-731). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Aunio, P., Ee, J., Lim, S. E. A., Hautamäki, J., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (2004). Young children's number sense in Finland, Hong Kong and Singapore. *International Journal of Early Years Education*, *12*(3), 195–216.

Aunio, P., Hautamäki, J., Sajaniemi, N., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (2008). Early numeracy in low-performing young children. *British Educational Research Journal*, *35*(1), 25–46.

Aunio, P., Korhonen, J., Bashash, L., & Khoshbakht, F. (2014). Children's early numeracy in Finland and Iran. *International Journal of Early Years Education*, 1–18. doi: 10.1080/09669760.2014.988208

Aunio, P., Niemivirta, M., Hautamäki, J., Van Luit, J. E. H., Shi, J., & Zhang, M. (2006). Young children's number sense in China and Finland. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, *50*(5), 483–502.

Aunio, P., & Räsänen, P. (2015a). Core numerical skills for learning mathematics in children aged five to eight years – A working model for educators. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 1–21. doi: 10.1080/1350293x.2014.996424

Aunio, P., & Räsänen, P. (2015b). Core numerical skills for learning mathematics in children aged five to eight years – A working model for educators. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 1–21. doi: 10.1080/1350293x.2014.996424

Aunola, K., Leskinen, E., Lerkkanen, M.-K., & Nurmi, J.-E. (2004). Developmental dynamics of math performance from preschool to grade 2. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *96*(4), 699–713.

Aydogan, C., Plummer, C., Kang, S. J., Bilbrey, C., Farran, D. C., & Lipsey, M. W. (2005, June 5–8). An investigation of prekindergarten curricula: Influences on classroom characteristics and child engagement. *Paper presented at the NAEYC*, Washington, DC.

Bachman, H. J., Votruba-Drzal, E., El Nokali, N. E., & Castle Heatly, M. (2015). Opportunities for learning math in elementary school: Implications for SES disparities in procedural and conceptual math skills. *American Educational Research Journal*, *52* (5), 894–923. doi: 10.3102/0002831215594877

Bagiati, A., & Evangelou, D. (2018). Identifying engineering in a prek classroom: An observation protocol to support guided project-based instruction. In L. D. English & T. Moore (Eds.), *Early engineering* *learning* (pp. 83–111). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.

Baker, C. E. (2014). Does parent involvement and neighborhood quality matter for African American boys' kindergarten mathematics achievement? *Early Education and Development*, *26*(3), 342–355. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2015.968238

Baker, D., Knipe, H., Collins, J., Leon, J., Cummings, E., Blair, C. B., & Gramson, D. (2010). One hundred years of elementary school mathematics in the United States: A content analysis and cognitive assessment of textbooks from 1900 to 2000. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *41*(4), 383–423.

Ball, D. L. (1992). Magical hopes: Manipulatives and the reform of math education. *American Educator*, *16*(2), 14; 16–18; 46–47.

Banse, H. W., Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Day-Hess, C. A., Simoni, M., Ratchford, J., & Pugia, A. (2020). *What teaching moves support young children's in-the-moment understanding of early addition and subtraction?* Manuscript submitted for publication.

Baratta-Lorton, M. (1976). *Mathematics their way: An activity-centered mathematics program for early childhood education*. Menlo Park, CA: Addison-Wesley.

Barbarin, O. A., Downer, J. T., Odom, E., & Head, D. (2010). Home–school differences in beliefs, support, and control during public pre-kindergarten and their link to children's kindergarten readiness. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *25*(3), 358–372. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2010.02.003

Barendregt, W., Lindström, B., Rietz-Leppänen, E., Holgersson, I., & Ottosson, T. (2012). Development and evaluation of Fingu: A mathematics iPad game using multi-touch interaction. *Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Interaction Design and Children*, Bremen, Germany.

Barnett, W. S., & Frede, E. C. (2017). Long-term effects of a system of high-quality universal preschool education in the United States. In H. P. Blossfeld, N. Kulic, J. Skopek, & M. Triventi (Eds.), *Childcare, Early Education and Social Inequality: An International Perspective* (pp. 152–172). Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing.

Barnett, W. S., Frede, E. C., Mobasher, H., & Mohr, P. (1987). The efficacy of public preschool programs and the relationship of program quality to efficacy. *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, *10*(1), 37–49.

Barnett, W. S., Hustedt, J. T., Hawkinson, L. E., & Robin, K. B. (2006). *The state of preschool 2006: State preschool yearbook*. New Brunswick, NJ: National Institute for Early Education Research (NIEER).

Barnett, W. S., Yarosz, D. J., Thomas, J., & Hornbeck, A. (2006). *Educational effectiveness of a Vygotskian approach to preschool education: A randomized trial*. New Brunswick, NJ: National Institute of Early Education Research (NIEER).

Barnes, M. A., Klein, A., Swank, P., Starkey, P., McCandliss, B., Flynn, K., … Roberts, G. (2016). Effects of tutorial interventions in mathematics and attention for low-performing preschool children. *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *9*(4), 577–606. doi: 10.1080/19345747.2016.1191575

Baroody, A. J. (1986b). Counting ability of moderately and mildly handicapped children. *Education and Training of the Mentally Retarded*, *21*(4), 289–300.

Baroody, A. J. (1987a). *Children's mathematical thinking*. New York, NY: Teachers College.

Baroody, A. J. (1987b). The development of counting strategies for single-digit addition. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *18*, 141–157.

Baroody, A. J. (1989). Manipulatives don't come with guarantees. *Arithmetic Teacher*, *37*(2), 4–5.

Baroody, A. J. (1990). How and when should place value concepts and skills be taught? *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *21*, 281–286.

Baroody, A. J. (1996). An investigative approach to the mathematics instruction of children classified as learning disabled. In D. K. Reid, W. P. Hresko, & H. L. Swanson (Eds.), *Cognitive approaches to learning disabilities* (3rd ed., pp. 547–615). Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.

Baroody, A. J. (1999). The development of basic counting, number, and arithmetic knowledge among children classified as mentally handicapped. In L. M. Glidden (Ed.), *International review of research in mental retardation* (Vol. 22, pp. 51–103). New York, NY: Academic Press.

Baroody, A. J. (2003). The development of adaptive expertise and flexibility: The integration of conceptual and procedural knowledge. In A. J. Baroody & A. Dowker (Eds.), *The development of arithmetic concepts and skills: Constructing adaptive expertise* (pp. 1–33). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Baroody, A. J. (2004a). The developmental bases for early childhood number and operations standards. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 173–219). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Baroody, A. J. (2004b). The role of psychological research in the development of early childhood mathematics standards. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early* *childhood mathematics education* (pp. 149–172). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Baroody, A. J. (2016). Curricular approaches to introducing subtraction and fostering fluency with basic differences in grade 1. In R. Bracho (Ed.), *The development of number sense: From theory to practice. Monograph of the Journal of Pensamiento Numérico y Algebraico (Numerical and Algebraic Thought)* (Vol. 10, pp. 161–191). University of Granada.

Baroody, A. J., Bajwa, N. P., & Eiland, M. (2009). Why can't Johnny remember the basic facts? *Developmental Disabilities*, *15*(1), 69–79.

Baroody, A. J., & Benson, A. P. (2001). Early number instruction. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *8*(3), 154–158.

Baroody, A. J., & Dowker, A. (2003). *The development of arithmetic concepts and skills: Constructing adaptive expertise*. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.

Baroody, A. J., Eiland, M., Su, Y., & Thompson, B. (2007). Fostering at-risk preschoolers' number sense. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*.

Baroody, A. J., Eiland, M. D., Purpura, D. J., & Reid, E. E. (2012). Fostering at-risk kindergarten children's number sense. *Cognition and Instruction*, *30*(4), 435–470. doi: 10.1080/07370008.2012.720152

Baroody, A. J., Eiland, M. D., Purpura, D. J., & Reid, E. E. (2013). Can computer-assisted discovery learning foster first graders' fluency with the most basic addition combinations? *American Educational Research Journal*, *50*(3), 533–573. doi: 10.3102/0002831212473349

Baroody, A. J., Lai, M.-L., & Mix, K. S. (2005, December). Changing views of young children's numerical and arithmetic competencies. *Paper presented at the National Association for the Education of Young Children*, Washington, DC.

Baroody, A. J., Lai, M.-L., & Mix, K. S. (2006). The development of young children's number and operation sense and its implications for early childhood education. In B. Spodek & O. N. Saracho (Eds.), *Handbook of research on the education of young children* (pp. 187–221). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Baroody, A. J., Li, X., & Lai, M.-L. (2008). Toddlers' spontaneous attention to number. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *10*(3), 240–270.

Baroody, A. J., & Purpura, D. J. (2017). Number and operations. In J. Cai (Ed.), *Handbook for research in mathematics education* (pp. 308–354). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM)

Baroody, A. J., Purpura, D. J., Eiland, M. D., & Reid, E. E. (2015). The impact of highly and minimally guided discovery instruction on promoting the learning of reasoning strategies for basic add-1 and doubles combinations. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *30*, *Part A*(0), 93–105. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2014.09.003

Baroody, A. J., Purpura, D. J., Eiland, M. D., Reid, E. E., & Paliwal, V. (2016). Does fostering reasoning strategies for relatively difficult basic combinations promote transfer by K-3 students? *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *108*(4), 576–591.

Baroody, A. J., & Rosu, L. (2004, April). Adaptive expertise with basic addition and subtraction combinations—The number sense view. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*, San Francisco, CA.

Baroody, A. J., & Tiilikainen, S. H. (2003). Two perspectives on addition development. In A. J. Baroody & A. Dowker (Eds.), *The development of arithmetic concepts and skills: Constructing adaptive expertise* (pp. 75–125). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Barrett, J. E., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2017). Children's measurement: A longitudinal study of children's knowledge and learning of length, area, and volume. In B. Herbel-Eisenmann (Ed.), *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 16). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Bartsch, K., & Wellman, H. M. (1988). Young children's conception of distance. *Developmental Psychology*, *24*(4), 532–541.

Bassok, D., Latham, S., & Rorem, A. (2016). Is kindergarten the new first grade? How early elementary school is changing in the age of accountability. *AERA Open*, *1*(4), 1–31. doi: 10.1177/2332858415616358

Batchelor, S., & Gilmore, C. (2015). Magnitude representations and counting skills in preschool children. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *17*(2–3), 116–135. doi: 10.1080/10986065.2015. 1016811

Battista, M. T. (1990). Spatial visualization and gender differences in high school geometry. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *21*(1), 47–60.

Beilin, H. (1984). Cognitive theory and mathematical cognition: Geometry and space. In B. Gholson & T. L. Rosenthal (Eds.), *Applications of cognitive-developmental theory* (pp. 49–93). New York, NY: Academic Press.

Beilock, S. L., Gunderson, E. A., Ramirez, G., & Levine, S. C. (2010). Female teachers' math anxiety affects girls math achievement. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *107*(5), 1860–1863.

Benigno, J. P., & Ellis, S. (2004). Two is greater than three: Effects of older siblings on parental support of preschoolers' counting in middle-income families. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *19*(1), 4–20.

Bennett, N., Desforges, C., Cockburn, A., & Wilkinson, B. (1984). *The quality of pupil learning experiences*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Berch, D. B., & Mazzocco, M. M. M. (Eds.). (2007). *Why is math so hard for some children? The nature and origins of mathematical learning difficulties and disabilities*. Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brooks.

Bereiter, C. (1986). Does direct instruction cause delinquency? Response to Schweinhart and Weikart. *Educational Leadership*, *44*(3), 20–21.

Bergin, D. A., Ford, M. E., & Mayer-Gaub, G. (1986). *Social and motivational consequences of microcomputer use in kindergarten*. San Francisco, CA: American Educational Research Association.

Bierman, K. L., Welsh, J., Heinrichs, B. S., & Nix, R. L. (2018). Effect of preschool home visiting on school readiness and need for services in elementary school: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Pediatrics*, e181029. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2018.1029

Binder, S. L., & Ledger, B. (1985). *Preschool computer project report*. Oakville, Ontario, Canada: Sheridan College.

Bishop, A. J. (1980). Spatial abilities and mathematics education—A review. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *11*(3), 257–269.

Bishop, A. J. (1983). Space and geometry. In R. A. Lesh & M. S. Landau (Eds.), *Acquisition of mathematics concepts and processes* (pp. 7–44). New York, NY: Academic Press.

Bishop, A. J., & Forgasz, H. J. (2007). Issues in access and equity in mathematics education. In F. K. Lester, Jr. (Ed.), *Second handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 1145–1167). New York, NY: Information Age Publishing.

Björklund, C. (2012). What counts when working with mathematics in a toddler-group? *Early Years*, *32*(2), 215–228. doi: 10.1080/09575146.2011.652940

Björklund, C. (2014). Less is more–mathematical manipulatives in early childhood education. *Early Child Development and Care*, *184*(3), 469–485.

Björklund, C. (2015). Pre-primary school teachers' approaches to mathematics education in Finland. *Journal of Early Childhood Education Research*, *4* (2), 69–92.

Björklund, C., & Barendregt, W. (2016). Teachers' pedagogical mathematical awareness in diverse child-age-groups. *Nordic Studies in Mathematics Education*, *21*(4), 115–133.

Björklund, C. (2018). Powerful frameworks for conceptual understanding. In V. Kinnear, M. Y. Lai, & T. Muir (Eds.), *Forging connections in early mathematics teaching and learning*. Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.

Black, P., & Wiliam, D. (1998). Assessment and classroom learning. *Assessment in Education: Principles, Policy & Practice*, *5*(1), 7–76.

Blair, C., & Razza, R. P. (2007). Relating effortful control, executive function, and false belief understanding to emerging math and literacy ability in kindergarten. *Child Development*, *78* (2), 647–663.

Blanton, M., Brizuela, B. M., Gardiner, A. M., Sawrey, K., & Newman-Owens, A. (2015). A learning trajectory in 6-year-olds' thinking about generalizing functional relationships. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *46*, 511–558. doi: 10.5951/jresematheduc.46.5.0511

Blanton, M., Brizuela, B. M., Gardiner, A. M., Sawrey, K., & Newman-Owens, A. (2017). A progression in first-grade children's thinking about variable and variable notation in functional relationships. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *95*(2), 181–202. doi: 10.1007/s10649-016-9745-0

Blanton, M. L., & Kaput, J. J. (2011). Functional thinking as a route into algebra in the elementary grades. In J. Cai & E. J. Knuth (Eds.), *Early algebraization: A global dialogue from multiple perspectives* (pp. 5–23). New York, NY: Springer.

Blanton, M. L., Stephens, A. C., Knuth, E. J., Gardiner, A. M., Isler, I., Marum, T. et al. (2012). *The development of children's algebraic thinking using a learning progressions approach*. Paper presented at the Research Presession of the 2012 Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Philadelphia, PA.

Blevins-Knabe, B., Berghout Austin, A., Musun-Miller, L., Eddy, A., & Jones, R. M. (2000). Family home care providers' and parents' beliefs and practices concerning mathematics with young children. *Early Child Development and Care*, *165*(1), 41–58. doi: 10.1080/0300443001650104

Blevins-Knabe, B., & Musun-Miller, L. (1996). Number use at home by children and their parents and its relationship to early mathematical performance. *Early Development and Parenting*, *5*(1), 35–45.

Blevins-Knabe, B., Whiteside-Mansell, L., & Selig, J. (2007). Parenting and mathematical development. *Academic Exchange Quarterly*, *11*, 76–80.

Bley, N. S., & Thornton, C. A. (1981). *Teaching mathematics to the learning disabled*. Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems Corporation.

Blöte, A. W., Van der Burg, E., & Klein, A. S. (2001). Students' flexibility in solving two-digit addition and subtraction problems: Instruction effects. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *93* (3), 627–638.

Boaler, J. (2014). Research suggests that timed tests cause math anxiety. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *20*(8), 469–474.

Bock, A., Cartwright, K. B., Gonzalez, C., O'Brien, S., Robinson, M. F., Schmerold, K., … Pasnak, R. (2015). The role of cognitive flexibility in pattern understanding. *Journal of Education and Human Development*, *4*(1). doi: 10.15640/jehd.v4n1a3

Bodovski, K., & Farkas, G. (2007). Mathematics growth in early elementary school: The roles of beginning knowledge, student engagement, and instruction. *The Elementary School Journal*, *108* (2), 115–130.

Bodovski, K., Nahum-Shani, I., & Walsh, R. (2013). School climate and students' early mathematics learning: Another search for contextual effects. *American Journal of Education*, *119*(2), 209–234. doi: 10.1086/667227

Bodovski, K., & Youn, M.-J. (2011). The long term effects of early acquired skills and behaviors on young children's achievement in literacy and mathematics. *Journal of Early Childhood Research*, *9*(1), 4–19.

Bodovski, K., & Youn, M.-J. (2012). Students' mathematics learning from kindergarten through 8th grade: The long-term influence of school readiness. *International Journal of Sociology of Education*, *1*(2), 97–122. doi: 10.4471/rise.2012.07

Bodrova, E., & Leong, D. J. (2001). *The tools of the mind: A case study of implementing the Vygotskian approach in American early childhood and primary classrooms*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Bureau of Education.

Bodrova, E., & Leong, D. J. (2006). Self-regulation as a key to school readiness: How can early childhood teachers promote this critical competency? In M. Zaslow & I. Martinez-Beck (Eds.), *Critical issues in early childhood professional development* (pp. 203–224). Baltimore, MD: Brookes Publishing.

Bodrova, E., Leong, D. J., Norford, J. S., & Paynter, D. E. (2003). It only looks like child's play. *Journal of Staff Development*, *24*(2), 47–51.

Bofferding, L., & Alexander, A. (2011). Nothing is something: First graders' use of zero in relation to negative numbers. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*, New Orleans, LA.

Bojorquea, G., Torbeyns, J., Van Hoof, J., Van Nijlen, D., & Verschaffel, L. (2018). Effectiveness of the Building Blocks program for enhancing Ecuadorian kindergartners' numerical competencies. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *44*(3), 231–241. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2017.12.009

Bonny, J. W., & Lourenco, S. F. (2013). The approximate number system and its relation to early math achievement: Evidence from the preschool years. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *114*(3), 375–388. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2012.09.015

Bower, C., Zimmermann, L., Verdine, B. N., Toub, T. S., Islam, S. S., Foster, L., … Hirsh-Pasek, K. (2020). Piecing together the role of a spatial assembly intervention in preschoolers' spatial and mathematics learning: Influences of gesture, spatial language, and socioeconomic status. *Developmental Psychology*, *56*(4), 686–698. doi: 10.1037/dev0000899

Bowman, B. T., Donovan, M. S., & Burns, M. S. (Eds.). (2001). *Eager to learn: Educating our preschoolers*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

Brendefur, J. L., Strother, S., & Rich, K. (2018). Building place value understanding through modeling and structure. *Journal of Mathematics Education*, *11*(1), 31–45. doi: 10.26711/007577152790017

Broberg, A. G., Wessels, H., Lamb, M. E., & Hwang, C. P. (1997). Effects of day care on the development of cognitive abilities in 8-year-olds: A longitudinal study. *Developmental Psychology*, *33*(1), 62–69.

Brooks-Gunn, J. (2003). Do you believe in magic? What we can expect from early childhood intervention programs. *Social Policy Report*, *17*(1), 1, 3–14.

Brooks-Gunn, J., Duncan, G. J., & Britto, P. R. (1999). Are socioeconomic gradients for children similar to those for adults? In D. P. Keating & C. Hertzman (Eds.), *Developmental health and the wealth of nations* (pp. 94–124). New York, NY: Guilford Press.

Brosnan, M. J. (1998). Spatial ability in children's play with LEGO blocks. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, *87*(1), 19–28. doi: 10.2466/pms.1998.87.1.19

Brown, S. I., & Walter, M. I. (1990). *The art of problem posing*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Brownell, W. A., & Moser, H. E. (1949). *Meaningful vs. mechanical learning: A study in grade III subtraction*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.

Bruce, C. D., Flynn, T. C., & Bennett, S. (2015). A focus on exploratory tasks in lesson study: The Canadian 'Math for Young Children' project. *ZDM Mathematics Education*. doi: 10.1007/s11858-015-0747-7

Brulles, D., Peters, S. J., & Saunders, R. (2012). Schoolwide mathematics achievement within the gifted cluster grouping model. *Journal of Advanced Academics*, *23*(3), 200–216. doi: 10.1177/1932202x12451439

Bryant, P. E. (1997). Mathematical understanding in the nursery school years. In T. Nunes & P. Bryant (Eds.), *Learning and teaching mathematics: An international perspective* (pp. 53–67). East Sussex, England: Psychology Press.

Burchinal, M. R., Field, S., López, M. L., Howes, C., & Pianta, R. (2012). Instruction in Spanish in pre-kindergarten classrooms and child outcomes for English language learners. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *27*(2), 188–197. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2011.11.003

Burchinal, M. R., Zaslow, M., & Tarullo, L. (2016). *Quality thresholds, features, and dosage in early care and education: Secondary data analyses of child outcomes*. Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development.

Burchinal, M. R., Peisner-Feinberg, E., Pianta, R., & Howes, C. (2002). Development of academic skills from preschool through second grade: Family and classroom predictors of developmental trajectories. *Developmental Psychology*, *40*(5), 415–436.

Burden, M. J., Jacobson, S. W., Dodge, N. C., Dehaene, S., & Jacobson, J. L. (2007). Effects of prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure on arithmetic and "number sense." *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*.

Burger, W. F., & Shaughnessy, J. M. (1986). Characterizing the van Hiele levels of development in geometry. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *17*(1), 31–48.

Burgoyne, K., Witteveen, K., Tolan, A., Malone, S., & Hulme, C. (2017). Pattern understanding: Relationships with arithmetic and reading development. *Child Development Perspectives*. doi: 10.1111/cdep.12240

Burns, M. K., Kanive, R., & DeGrande, M. (2012). Effect of a computer-delivered math fact intervention as a supplemental intervention for math in third and fourth grades. *Remedial and Special Education*, *33*(3), 184–191. doi: 10.1177/07419325 10381652

Burny, E. (2012). Towards an understanding of children's difficulties with conventional time systems. In *Time-related competences in primary education* (Chapter 2), doctoral dissertation. Belgium: Ghent University.

Burny, E., Valcke, M., & Desoete, A. (2009). Towards an agenda for studying learning and instruction focusing on time-related competences in children. *Educational Studies*, *35*(5), 481–492. doi: 10.1080/03055690902879093

Burny, E., Valcke, M., & Desoete, A. (2012). Clock reading: An underestimated topic in children with mathematics difficulties. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *45*(4), 351–360. doi: 10.1177/00222194 11407773

Burny, E., Valcke, M., Desoete, A., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (2013). Curriculum sequencing and the acquisition of clock-reading skills among Chinese and Flemish children. *International Journal of Science and Mathematics Education*, *11*, 761–785.

Butterworth, B. (2010). Foundational numerical capacities and the origins of dyscalculia. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*, *14*, 534–541.

Callahan, L. G., & Clements, D. H. (1984). Sex differences in rote counting ability on entry to first grade: Some observations. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *15*, 378–382.

Campbell, F. A., Pungello, E. P., Miller-Johnson, S., Burchinal, M., & Ramey, C. T. (2001). The development of cognitive and academic abilities: Growth curves from an early childhood educational experiment. *Developmental Psychology*, *37*, 231–242.

Campbell, P. F., & Silver, E. A. (1999). *Teaching and learning mathematics in poor communities*. Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Cannon, J., Fernandez, C., & Ginsburg, H. P. (2005, April). Parents' preference for supporting preschoolers' language over mathematics learning: A difference that runs deep. *Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development*, Atlanta, GA.

Canobi, K. H., Reeve, R. A., & Pattison, P. E. (1998). The role of conceptual understanding in children's addition problem solving. *Developmental Psychology*, *34*, 882–891.

Capraro, K. (2017). "Making change" in second grade: Exploring money through project-based learning. *YC Young Children*, *72*(3), 30–36.

Carey, S. (2004). Bootstrapping and the origin of concepts. *Daedulus*, *133*(1), 59–68.

Carpenter, T. P., Ansell, E., Franke, M. L., Fennema, E. H., & Weisbeck, L. (1993). Models of problem solving: A study of kindergarten children's problem-solving processes. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *24*, 428–441.

Carpenter, T. P., Coburn, T., Reys, R. E., & Wilson, J. (1976). Notes from National Assessment: Recognizing and naming solids. *Arithmetic Teacher*, *23*, 62–66.

Carpenter, T. P., Fennema, E. H., Franke, M. L., Levi, L., & Empson, S. B. (1999). *Children's mathematics: Cognitively guided instruction*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.

Carpenter, T. P., Fennema, E. H., Franke, M. L., Levi, L., & Empson, S. B. (2014). *Children's mathematics: Cognitively guided instruction* (2nd ed.). Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.

Carpenter, T. P., Franke, M. L., Jacobs, V. R., Fennema, E. H., & Empson, S. B. (1998). A longitudinal study of invention and understanding in children's multidigit addition and subtraction. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *29*, 3–20.

Carpenter, T. P., Franke, M. L., & Levi, L. (2003). *Thinking mathematically: Integrating arithmetic and algebra in elementary school*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.

Carpenter, T. P., & Levi, L. (1999). *Developing conceptions of algebraic reasoning in the primary grades*. Montreal, Canada: American Educational Research Association.

Carpenter, T. P., & Moser, J. M. (1982). The development of addition and subtraction problem solving skills. In T. P. Carpenter, J. M. Moser, & T. A. Romberg (Eds.), Addition and subtraction: A cognitive perspective (pp. 9–24). Erlbaum.

Carpenter, T. P., & Moser, J. M. (1984). The acquisition of addition and subtraction concepts in grades one through three. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *15*, 179–202.

Carper, D. V. (1942). Seeing numbers as groups in primary-grade arithmetic. *The Elementary School Journal*, *43*, 166–170.

Carr, M., & Alexeev, N. (2011). Fluency, accuracy, and gender predict developmental trajectories of arithmetic strategies. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *103*(3), 617–631.

Carr, M., & Davis, H. (2001). Gender differences in arithmetic strategy use: A function of skill and preference. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, *26*, 330–347.

Carr, M., Shing, Y. L., Janes, P., & Steiner, H. H. (2007). Early gender differences in strategy use and fluency: Implications for the emergence of gender differences in mathematics. *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*.

Carr, M., Steiner, H. H., Kyser, B., & Biddlecomb, B. (2008). A comparison of predictors of early emerging gender differences in mathematics competence. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *18*, 61–75.

Carr, M., Taasoobshirazi, G., Stroud, R., & Royer, M. (2011). Combined fluency and cognitive strategies instruction improves mathematics achievement in early elementary school. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, *36*, 323–333.

Carr, M., Alexeev, N., Wang, L., Barned, N., Horan, E., & Reed, A. (2018). The development of spatial skills in elementary school students. *Child Development*, *89*(2), 446–460. doi: 10.1111/cdev.12753

Carr, R. C., Mokrova, I. L., Vernon-Feagans, L., & Burchinal, M. R. (2019). Cumulative classroom quality during pre-kindergarten and kindergarten and children's language, literacy, and mathematics skills. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *47*, 218–228.

Cargnelutti, E., & Passolunghi, M. C. (2017). Cognitive and affective factors in second-grade children with math difficulties. *Perspectives on Language and Literacy*, *43*(1), 41.

Cargnelutti, E., Tomasetto, C., & Passolunghi, M. C. (2017). The interplay between affective and cognitive factors in shaping early proficiency in mathematics. *Trends in Neuroscience and Education*, *8-9*, 2836. doi: 10.1016/j.tine.2017.10.002

Cascales-Martínez, A., Martínez-Segura, M.-J., Pérez-López, D., & Contero, M. (2017). Using an augmented reality enhanced tabletop system to promote learning of mathematics: A case study with students with special educational needs. *EURASIA Journal of Mathematics, Science & Technology Education*, *13*(2), 355–380.

Casey, B. M., Paugh, P., & Ballard, N. (2002). *Sneeze builds a castle*. Bothell, WA: The Wright Group/McGraw-Hill.

Casey, B., Andrews, N., Schindler, H., Kersh, J. E., Samper, A., & Copley, J. (2008a). The development of spatial skills through interventions involving block building activities. *Cognition and Instruction*, *26*(3), 1–41.

Casey, B., Erkut, S., Ceder, I., & Young, J. M. (2008). Use of a storytelling context to improve girls' and boys' geometry skills in kindergarten. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, *29*(1), 29–48.

Casey, B., Nuttall, R. L., & Pezaris, E. (1997). Mediators of gender differences in mathematics college entrance test scores: A comparison of spatial skills with internalized beliefs and anxieties. *Developmental Psychology*, *33*(4), 669–680.

Casey, B., Nuttall, R. L., & Pezaris, E. (2001). Spatial-mechanical reasoning skills versus mathematics self-confidence as mediators of gender differences on mathematics subtests using cross-national gender-based items. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *32*(1), 28–57.

Casey, B. M., Andrews, N., Schindler, H., Kersh, J. E., Samper, A., & Copley, J. V. (2008b). The development of spatial skills through interventions involving block building activities. *Cognition and Instruction*, *26*, 1–41.

Catsambis, S., & Buttaro, A., Jr. (2012). Revisiting "Kindergarten as academic boot camp": A nationwide study of ability grouping and psycho-social development. *Social Psychology of Education*, *15* (4), 483–515. doi: 10.1007/s11218-012-9196-0

CCSSO/NGA. (2010). *Common core state standards for mathematics*. Washington, DC: Council of Chief State School Officers and the National Governors Association Center for Best Practices.

Celedón-Pattichis, S., Musanti, S. I., & Marshall, M. E. (2010). Bilingual elementary teachers' reflections on using students' native language and culture to teach mathematics. In M. Q. Foote (Ed.), *Mathematics teaching & learning in K–12: Equity and professional development* (pp. 7–24). New York, NY: Palgrave Macmillan.

Cepeda, N. J., Pashler, H., Vul, E., Wixted, J. T., & Rohrer, D. (2006). Distributed practice in verbal recall tasks: A review and quantitative synthesis. *Psychological Bulletin*, *132*, 354–380.

Chalufour, I., Hoisington, C., Moriarty, R., Winokur, J., & Worth, K. (2004). The science and mathematics of building structures. *Science and Children*, *41* (4), 30–34.

Chandler, A., McLaughlin, T. F., Neyman, J., & Rinaldi, L. (2012). The differential effects of direct instruction flashcards with and without a shorter math racetrack to teach numeral identification to preschoolers: A failure to replicate. *Academic Research International*, *2*(3), 308–313.

Chang, A., Sandhofer, C. M., & Brown, C. S. (2011). Gender biases in early number exposure to preschool-aged children. *Journal of Language and Social Psychology*, *30*(4), 440–450.

Chang, A., Zmich, K. M., Athanasopoulou, A., Hou, L., Golinkoff, R. M., & Hirsh-Pasek, K. (2011). Manipulating geometric forms in two-dimensional space: Effects of socio-economic status on preschoolers' geometric-spatial ability. *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*, Montreal, Canada.

Char, C. A. (1989). *Computer graphic feltboards: New software approaches for young children's mathematical exploration*. San Francisco, CA: American Educational Research Association.

Chard, D. J., Clarke, B., Baker, S., Otterstedt, J., Braun, D., & Katz, R. (2005). Using measures of number sense to screen for difficulties in mathematics: Preliminary findings. *Assessment for Effective Intervention*, *30*(2), 3–14.

Chen, C., & Uttal, D. H. (1988). Cultural values, parents' beliefs, and children's achievement in the United States and China. *Human Development*, *31*, 351–358.

Cheng, Y.-L., & Mix, K. S. (2012). Spatial training improves children's mathematics ability. *Journal of Cognition and Development*, *15*(1), 2–11. doi: 10.1080/15248372.2012.725186

Cheung, C., Leung, A., & McBride-Chang, C. (2007). Gender differences in mathematics self concept in Hong Kong children: A function of perceived maternal academic support. *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*.

Cheung, A. C. K., & Slavin, R. E. (2013). The effectiveness of educational technology applications for enhancing mathematics achievement in K-12 classrooms: A meta-analysis. *Educational Research Review*, *9*(1), 88–113. doi: 10.1016/j.edurev.2013.01.001

Cheung, C., & McBride-Chang, C. (2008). Relations of perceived maternal parenting style, practices, and learning motivation to academic competence in Chinese children. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly*, *54*(1), 1–22.

Chien, N. C., Howes, C., Burchinal, M. R., Pianta, R. C., Ritchie, S., Bryant, D. M., Clifford, R. M. … Barbarin, O. A. (2010). Children's classroom engagement and school readiness gains in prekindergarten. *Child Development*, *81*(5), 1534–1549. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-8624.2010.01490.x

Chmiliar, L. (2017). Improving learning outcomes: The iPad and preschool children with disabilities. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *8*, 1–11. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2017.00660

Choi, J. Y., Jeon, S., & Lippard, C. (2018). Dual language learning, inhibitory control, and math achievement in Head Start and kindergarten. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *42*(Supplement C), 66–78. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2017.09.001

Chorney, S., & Sinclair, N. (2018). Fingers-on geometry: The emergence of symmetry in a primary school classroom with multi-touch dynamic geometry. In N. Calder, K. Larkin, & N. Sinclair (Eds.), *Using mobile technologies in the teaching and learning of mathematics* (pp. 213–230). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Christiansen, K., Austin, A., & Roggman, L. (2005, April). Math interactions in the context of play: Relations to child math ability. *Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development*, Atlanta, GA.

Ciancio, D. S., Rojas, A. C., McMahon, K., & Pasnak, R. (2001). Teaching oddity and insertion to Head Start children: An economical cognitive intervention. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, *22*, 603–621.

Cicconi, M. (2014). Vygotsky meets technology: A reinvention of collaboration in the early childhood mathematics classroom. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, *42*(1), 57–65. doi: 10.1007/s10643-013-0582-9

Cirino, P. T. (2010). The interrelationships of mathematical precursors in kindergarten. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *108*(4). doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2010.11.004

Clarke, B., Doabler, C. T., Kosty, D., Nelson, E. K., Smolkowski, K., Fien, H., & Turtura, J. (2017). Testing the efficacy of a kindergarten mathematics intervention by small group size. *AERA Open*, *3*(2), 1–16. doi: 10.1177/2332858417706899

Clarke, B., & Shinn, M. R. (2004). A preliminary investigation into the identification and development of early mathematics curriculum-based measurement. *School Psychology Review*, *33*(2), 234–248.

Clarke, B., Smolkowski, K., Baker, S., Fien, H., Doabler, C. T., & Chard, D. (2011). The impact of a comprehensive Tier I core kindergarten program on the achievement of students at risk in mathematics. *Elementary School Journal*, *111*(4), 561–584.

Clarke, B. A., Clarke, D. M., & Horne, M. (2006). A longitudinal study of children's mental computation strategies. In J. Novotná, H. Moraová, M. Krátká, & N. Stehlíková (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 329–336). Prague, Czech Republic: Charles University.

Clarke, D. M., Cheeseman, J., Gervasoni, A., Gronn, D., Horne, M., McDonough, A., Montgomery, P. ... Rowley, G. (2002). *Early numeracy research project: Final report*. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia: Department of Education, Employment and Training, the Catholic Education Office, and the Association of Independent Schools.

Clements, D. H. (1984). Training effects on the development and generalization of Piagetian logical operations and knowledge of number. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *76*, 766–776.

Clements, D. H. (1986). Effects of Logo and CAI environments on cognition and creativity. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *78*, 309–318.

Clements, D. H. (1989). *Computers in elementary mathematics education*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Clements, D. H. (1991). Current technology and the early childhood curriculum. In B. Spodek & O. N. Saracho (Eds.), *Yearbook in early childhood education, Volume 2: Issues in early childhood curriculum* (pp. 106–131). New York, NY: Teachers College Press.

Clements, D. H. (1994). The uniqueness of the computer as a learning tool: Insights from research and practice. In J. L. Wright & D. D. Shade (Eds.), *Young children: Active learners in a technological age* (pp. 31–50). Washington, DC: National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Clements, D. H. (1995). Teaching creativity with computers. *Educational Psychology Review*, *7*(2), 141–161.

Clements, D. H. (1999a). "Concrete" manipulatives, concrete ideas. *Contemporary Issues in Early Childhood*, *1*(1), 45–60.

Clements, D. H. (1999b). Subitizing: What is it? Why teach it? *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *5*, 400–405.

Clements, D. H. (1999c). Teaching length measurement: Research challenges. *School Science and Mathematics*, *99*(1), 5–11.

Clements, D. H. (2000). Translating lessons from research into mathematics classrooms: Mathematics and special needs students. *Perspectives*, *26*(3), 31–33.

Clements, D. H. (2001). Mathematics in the preschool. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *7*, 270–275.

Clements, D. H., & Conference Working Group. (2004). Part one: Major themes and recommendations. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 1–72). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Clements, D. H. (2007). Curriculum research: Toward a framework for "research-based curricula". *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *38*, 35–70.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2008). Mathematics and technology: Supporting learning for students and teachers. In O. N. Saracho & B. Spodek (Eds.), *Contemporary perspectives on science and technology in early childhood education* (pp. 127–147). Charlotte, NC: Information Age.

Clements, D. H., Agodini, R., & Harris, B. (2013). Instructional practices and student math achievement: Correlations from a study of math curricula. Retrieved from NCEE (National Center for Education Evaluation and Regional Assistance) website: http://ies.ed.gov/ncee/pubs/20134020/

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2014, March 3, 2014). Play, mathematics, and false dichotomies [Blog post]. Preschool matters...today! (New Brunswick NJ: National Institute for Early Education Research (NIEER) at Rutgers University). Retrieved from http://preschoolmatters.org/2014/03/03/play-mathematics-and-false-dichotomies/

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Wolfe, C. B., & Spitler, M. E. (2015). Sustainability of a scale-up intervention in early mathematics: Longitudinal evaluation of implementation fidelity. *Early Education and Development*, *26*(3), 427–449. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2015.968242

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Germeroth, C. (2016). Learning executive function and early mathematics: Directions of causal relations. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *36*(3), 79–90. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2015.12.009

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2017). Valid issues but limited scope: A response to Kitchen and Berk's research commentary on educational technology. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *48*(5), 474–482.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2007/2018). *Building Blocks Software [Computer software]*. Columbus, OH: McGraw-Hill Education.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2019). Executive function and early mathematical learning difficulties. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 755–771). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Baroody, A. J., Joswick, C., & Wolfe, C. B. (2019). Evaluating the efficacy of a learning trajectory for early shape composition. *American Educational Research Journal*, *56*(6), 2509–2530. doi: 10.3102/00028 31219842788

Clements, D. H., Vinh, M., Lim, C.-I., & Sarama, J. (2020). STEM for inclusive excellence and equity. *Early Education and Development*. doi: 10.1080/ 10409289.2020.1755776

Clements, D. H., & Battista, M. T. (1990). Constructivist learning and teaching. *Arithmetic Teacher*, *38*(1), 34–35.

Clements, D. H., & Battista, M. T., (Artist). (1991). *Logo geometry*. Morristown, NJ: Silver Burdett & Ginn.

Clements, D. H., & Battista, M. T. (1992). Geometry and spatial reasoning. In D. A. Grouws (Ed.), *Handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 420–464). New York, NY: Macmillan.

Clements, D. H., & Battista, M. T. (2000). Designing effective software. In A. E. Kelly & R. A. Lesh (Eds.), *Handbook of research design in mathematics and science education* (pp. 761–776). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Clements, D. H., Battista, M. T., & Sarama, J. (1998). Students' development of geometric and measurement ideas. In R. Lehrer & D. Chazan (Eds.), *Designing learning environments for developing understanding of geometry and space* (pp. 201–225). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Clements, D. H., Battista, M. T., & Sarama, J. (2001). Logo and geometry. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education Monograph Series*, *10*.

Clements, D. H., Battista, M. T., Sarama, J., & Swaminathan, S. (1997). Development of students' spatial thinking in a unit on geometric motions and area. *The Elementary School Journal*, *98*, 171–186.

Clements, D. H., Battista, M. T., Sarama, J., Swaminathan, S., & McMillen, S. (1997). Students' development of length measurement concepts in a Logo-based unit on geometric paths. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *28*(1), 70–95.

Clements, D. H., & Callahan, L. G. (1983). Number or prenumber experiences for young children: Must we choose? *The Arithmetic Teacher*, *31*(3), 34–37.

Clements, D. H., & Callahan, L. G. (1986). Cards: A good deal to offer. *The Arithmetic Teacher*, *34* (1), 14–17.

Clements, D. H., Dumas, D., Dong, Y., Banse, H. W., Sarama, J., & Day-Hess, C. A. (2020). Strategy diversity in early mathematics classrooms. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, *60*. doi: 10.1016/j.cedpsych.2019.101834

Clements, D. H., Fuson, K. C., & Sarama, J. (2017a). The research-based balance in early childhood mathematics: A response to Common Core criticisms. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *40*, 150–162.

Clements, D. H., Fuson, K. C., & Sarama, J. (2017b). What is developmentally appropriate teaching? *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *24*(3), 179–188. doi: 10.5951/teacchilmath.24.3.0178

Clements, D. H., Fuson, K. C., & Sarama, J. (2019). Critiques of the Common Core in early math: A research-based response. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *50*(1), 11–22. doi: 10.5951/ jresematheduc.50.1.0011

Clements, D. H., & Meredith, J. S. (1993). Research on Logo: Effects and efficacy. *Journal of Computing in Childhood Education*, *4*, 263–290.

Clements, D. H., & Meredith, J. S. (1994). *Turtle math [Computer software]*. Montreal, Quebec: Logo Computer Systems, Inc. (LCSI).

Clements, D. H., & Nastasi, B. K. (1985). Effects of computer environments on social-emotional development: Logo and computerassisted instruction. *Computers in the Schools*, *2*(2–3), 11–31.

Clements, D. H., & Nastasi, B. K. (1988). Social and cognitive interactions in educational computer environments. *American Educational Research Journal*, *25*, 87–106.

Clements, D. H., & Nastasi, B. K. (1993). Electronic media and early childhood education. In B. Spodek (Ed.), *Handbook of research on the education of young children* (pp. 251–275). New York, NY: Macmillan.

Clements, D. H., Russell, S. J., Tierney, C., Battista, M. T., & Meredith, J. S. (1995). *Flips, turns, and area*. Cambridge, MA: Dale Seymour Publications.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (1996). Turtle Math: Redesigning Logo for elementary mathematics. *Learning and Leading with Technology*, *23*(7), 10–15.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (1997). Research on Logo: A decade of progress. *Computers in the Schools*, *14*(1–2), 9–46.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2003a). Strip mining for gold: Research and policy in educational technology—A response to "Fool's Gold". *Educational Technology Review*, *11*(1), 7–69.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2003c). Young children and technology: What does the research say? *Young Children*, *58*(6), 34–40.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2004). Building Blocks for early childhood mathematics. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *19*, 181–189.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2007a). Effects of a preschool mathematics curriculum: Summative research on the *Building Blocks* project. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *38*(2), 136–163. doi: 10.2307/748360

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2007b). *Building Blocks—SRA Real Math, Teacher's Edition, Grade PreK*. Columbus, OH: SRA/McGraw-Hill.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2008). Experimental evaluation of the effects of a research-based preschool mathematics curriculum. *American Educational Research Journal*, *45*(2), 443–494. doi: 10.3102/0002831207312908

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2010). Technology. In V. Washington & J. Andrews (Eds.), *Children of 2020: Creating a better tomorrow* (pp. 119–123). Washington, DC: Council for Professional Recognition/National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2011). Early childhood mathematics intervention. *Science*, *333*(6045), 968–970. doi: 10.1126/science.1204537

Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2013). *Building Blocks (Volumes 1 and 2)*. Columbus, OH: McGraw-Hill Education.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Baroody, A. J., & Joswick, C. (2020). Efficacy of a learning trajectory approach compared to a teach-to-target approach for addition and subtraction. *ZDM Mathematics Education*. doi: 10.1007/s11858-019-01122-z

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Baroody, A. J., Joswick, C., & Wolfe, C. B. (2019). Evaluating the efficacy of a learning trajectory for early shape composition. *American Educational Research Journal*, *56*(6), 2509–2530. doi: 10.3102/0002831219842788

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Barrett, J. E., Van Dine, D. W., Cullen, C. J., Hudyma, A., ... Eames, C. L. (2018). Evaluation of three interventions teaching area measurement as spatial structuring to young children. *The Journal of Mathematical Behavior*, *50*, 23–41. doi: 10.1016/j.jmathb.2017.12.004

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & DiBiase, A.-M. (2004). *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Layzer, C., Unlu, F., & Fesler, L. (2020). Effects on mathematics and executive function of a mathematics and play intervention versus mathematics alone. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *51*(3), 301–333. doi: 10.5951/jresemtheduc-2019-0069

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & MacDonald, B. L. (2019). Subitizing: The neglected quantifier. In A. Norton & M. W. Alibali (Eds.), *Constructing number: Merging perspectives from psychology and mathematics education* (pp. 13–45). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Spitler, M. E., Lange, A. A., & Wolfe, C. B. (2011). Mathematics learned by young children in an intervention based on learning trajectories: A large-scale cluster randomized trial. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *42*(2), 127–166. doi: 10.5951/jresematheduc.42.2.0127

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Swaminathan, S., Weber, D., & Trawick-Smith, J. (2018). Teaching and learning Geometry: Early foundations. *Quadrante*, *27*(2), 7–31.

Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Wolfe, C. B., & Spitler, M. E. (2013). Longitudinal evaluation of a scale-up model for teaching mathematics with trajectories and technologies: Persistence of effects in the third year. *American Educational Research Journal*, *50*(4), 812–850. doi: 10.3102/0002831212469270

Clements, D. H., & Stephan, M. (2004). Measurement in pre-K–2 mathematics. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 299–317). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Clements, D. H., & Swaminathan, S. (1995). Technology and school change: New lamps for old? *Childhood Education*, *71*, 275–281.

Clements, D. H., Swaminathan, S., Hannibal, M. A. Z., & Sarama, J. (1999). Young children's concepts of shape. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *30*, 192–212.

Clements, D. H., Vinh, M., Lim, C.-I., & Sarama, J. (2020). STEM for inclusive excellence and equity. *Early Education and Development*. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2020.1755776

Cobb, P. (1990). A constructivist perspective on information-processing theories of mathematical activity. *International Journal of Educational Research*, *14*, 67–92.

Cobb, P. (1995). Cultural tools and mathematical learning: A case study. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *26*, 362–385.

Cobb, P., Wood, T., Yackel, E., Nicholls, J., Wheatley, G., Trigatti, B., Perlwitz, M. (1991). Assessment of a problem-centered second-grade mathematics project. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *22*(1), 3–29.

Cobb, P., Yackel, E., & Wood, T. (1989). Young children's emotional acts during mathematical problem solving. In D. B. McLeod & V. M. Adams (Eds.), *Affect and mathematical problem solving: A new perspective* (pp. 117–148). New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.

Codding, R. S., Hilt-Panahon, A., Panahon, C. J., & Benson, J. L. (2009). Addressing mathematics computation problems: A review of simple and moderate intensity interventions. *Education and Treatment of Children*, *32*(2), 279–312.

Cohen, L. E., & Emmons, J. (2017). Block play: Spatial language with preschool and school-age children. *Early Child Development and Care*, *187*(5-6), 967–977.

Cohen, L. E., & Uhry, J. (2007). Young children's discourse strategies during block play: A Bakhtinian approach. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *21*(3), 302–315.

Colburn, W. (1849). *Colburn's first lessons: Intellectual arithmetic upon the inductive method of instruction*. William J. Reynolds.

Coley, R. J. (2002). *An unequal start: Indicators of inequality in school readiness*. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

Collins, M. A., & Laski, E. V. (2015). Preschoolers' strategies for solving visual pattern tasks. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *32*, 204–214. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2015.04.004

Confrey, J., Maloney, A. P., Nguyen, K. H., & Rupp, A. A. (2014). Equipartitioning: A foundation for rational number reasoning. Elucidation of a learning trajectory. In A. P. Maloney, J. Confrey, & K. H. Nguyen (Eds.), *Learning over time: Learning trajectories in mathematics education* (pp. 61–96). New York, NY: Information Age Publishing.

Connor, C. M., Mazzocco, M. M. M., Kurz, T., Crowe, E. C., Tighe, E. L., Wood, T. S., & Morrison, F. J. (2018). Using assessment to individualize early mathematics instruction. *Journal of School Psychology*, *66*, 97–113. doi: 10.1016/j.jsp.2017.04.005

Crompton, H., Grant, M. R., & Shraim, K. Y. H. (2018). Technologies to enhance and extend children's understanding of geometry: A configurative thematic synthesis of the literature. *Educational Technology & Society*, *21*(1), 59–69.

Cook, G. A., Roggman, L. A., & Boyce, L. K. (2012). Fathers' and mothers' cognitive stimulation in early play with toddlers: Predictors of 5th grade reading and math. *Family Science*, *2*, 131–145.

Cooper, R. G., Jr. (1984). Early number development: Discovering number space with addition and subtraction. In C. Sophian (Ed.), *Origins of cognitive skills* (pp. 157–192). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Cordes, C., & Miller, E. (2000). *Fool's gold: A critical look at computers in childhood*. Retrieved November 7, 2000, from www.allianceforchildhood.net/projects/computers/computers_reports.htm

Correa, J., Nunes, T., & Bryant, P. (1998). Young children's understanding of division: The relationship between division terms in a noncomputational task. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *90*, 321–329.

Cosgun, A. A., ahin, F. T., & Aydin, Z. N. (2017). Role of family in promoting math skills in early childhood. In R. Efe, E. Atasoy, I. Koleva, & V. Kotseva (Eds.), Current Trends in Educational Sciences (pp. 635–646). Sofia, Bulgaria: St. Kliment Ohridski University Press.

Cowan, N., Saults, J. S., & Elliott, E. M. (2002). The search for what is fundamental in the development of working memory. *Advances in Child Development and Behavior*, *29*, 1–49.

Crollen, V., & Noël, M.-P. (2015). The role of fingers in the development of counting and arithmetic skills. *Acta Psychologica*, *156*(0), 37–44. doi: 10.1016/j.actpsy.2015.01.007

Crosnoe, R., & Cooper, C. E. (2010). Economically disadvantaged children's transitions into elementary school: Linking family processes, school contexts, and educational policy. *American Educational Research Journal*, *47*, 258–291.

Curby, T. W., Brock, L. L., & Hamre, B. K. (2013). Teachers' emotional support consistency predicts children's achievement gains and social skills. *Early Education & Development*, *24*(3), 292–309. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2012.665760

Curby, T. W., Rimm-Kaufman, S. E., & Ponitz, C. C. (2009). Teacher–child interactions and children's achievement trajectories across kindergarten and first grade. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *101*(4), 912–925. doi: 10.1037/a0016647

Curtis, R. P. (2005). Preschoolers' counting in peer interaction. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*, New Orleans, LA.

Cvencek, D., Meltzoff, A. N., & Greenwald, A. G. (2011). Math–gender stereotypes in elementary school children. *Child Development*, *82*(3), 766–779. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-8624.2010.01529.x

Davenport, L. R., Henry, C. S., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2019a). *No more math fact frenzy*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.

Davenport, L. R., Henry, C. S., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2019b). *No more math fact frenzy*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.

Davidson, J., & Wright, J. L. (1994). The potential of the microcomputer in the early childhood classroom. In J. L. Wright & D. D. Shade (Eds.), *Young children: Active learners in a technological age* (pp. 77–91). Washington, DC: National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Day, S. L. (2002). Real kids, real risks: Effective instruction of students at risk of failure. *Bulletin*, *86*(682). doi: https://doi.org/10.1177/019263650208663203

Duhon, G. J., House, S. H., & Stinnett, T. A. (2012). Evaluating the generalization of math fact fluency gains across paper and computer performance modalities. *Journal of School Psychology*, *50*, 335–345. doi: 10.1016/j.jsp.2012.01.003

Davis, R. B. (1984). *Learning mathematics: The cognitive science approach to mathematics education*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Dawson, D. T. (1953). Number grouping as a function of complexity. *The Elementary School Journal*, *54*, 35–42.

Day, J. D., Engelhardt, J. L., Maxwell, S. E., & Bolig, E. E. (1997). Comparison of static and dynamic assessment procedures and their relation to independent performance. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *89*(2), 358–368.

Dearing, E., Casey, B. M., Ganley, C. M., Tillinger, M., Laski, E., & Montecillo, C. (2012). Young girls' arithmetic and spatial skills: The distal and proximal roles of family socioeconomics and home learning experiences. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *27*, 458–470.

DeCaro, M. S., & Rittle-Johnson, B. (2012). Exploring mathematics problems prepares children to learn from instruction. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *113*(4), 552–568. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2012.06.009

De Corte, E., Mason, L., Depaepe, F., & Verschaffel, L. (2011). Self-regulation of mathematical knowledge and skills. In B. J. Zimmerman & D. H. Schunk (Eds.), *Handbook of self-regulation of learning and performance* (pp. 155–172). New York: Routledge.

Degelman, D., Free, J. U., Scarlato, M., Blackburn, J. M., & Golden, T. (1986). Concept learning in preschool children: Effects of a short-term Logo experience. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *2*(2), 199–205.

Dehaene, S. (1997). *The number sense: How the mind creates mathematics*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.

Dearing, E., McCartney, K., & Taylor, B. A. (2009). Does higher-quality early child care promote low-income children's math and literacy achievement in middle childhood? *Child Development*, *80*(5), 1329–1349. doi: 10.1111/cdev.2009.80.issue-510.1111/j.1467-8624.2009.01336.x

Dennis, M. S., Bryant, B. R., & Drogan, R. (2015). The impact of Tier 2 mathematics instruction on second graders with mathematics difficulties. *Exceptionality*, *23*(2), 124–145. doi: 10.1080/09362835.2014.986613

DeLoache, J. S. (1987). Rapid change in the symbolic functioning of young children. *Science*, *238*, 1556–1557.

DeLoache, J. S., Miller, K. F., & Pierroutsakos, S. L. (1998). Reasoning and problem solving. In D. Kuhn & R. S. Siegler (Eds.), *Handbook of child psychology: Vol. 2. Cognition, perception, & language* (5th ed.) (pp. 801–850). New York, NY: Wiley.

DeLoache, J. S., Miller, K. F., Rosengren, K., & Bryant, N. (1997). The credible shrinking room: Very young children's performance with symbolic and nonsymbolic relations. *Psychological Science*, *8*, 308–313.

Denison, S., & Xu, F. (2019). Infant statisticians: The origins of reasoning under uncertainty. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, *14*(4), 499–509. doi: 10.1177/1745691619847201

Denton, K., & West, J. (2002). *Children's reading and mathematics achievement in kindergarten and first grade*. from http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2002125.

Desoete, A., Ceulemans, A., De Weerdt, F., & Pieters, S. (2012). Can we predict mathematical learning disabilities from symbolic and non-symbolic comparison tasks in kindergarten? Findings from a longitudinal study. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *82*(1), 64–81. doi: 10.1348/2044-8279.002002

Dewey, J. (1938/1997). *Experience and education*. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster.

DHHS. (2005). *Head Start impact study: First year findings*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services; Administration for Children and Families.

Diamond, A., Barnett, W. S., Thomas, J., & Munro, S. (2007). Preschool program improves cognitive control. *Science*, *318*, 1387–1388.

Diaz, R. M. (2008). *The role of language in early childhood mathematics: A parallel mixed method study. Doctoral dissertation, Florida International University*. Retrieved from http://search.proquest.com/docview/304815869.

Dindyal, J. (2015). Geometry in the early years: A commentary. *ZDM Mathematics Education*, *47*(3), 519–529.

Dinehart, L., & Manfra, L. (2013). Associations between low-income children's fine motor skills in preschool and academic performance in second grade. *Early Education & Development*, *24*(2), 138–161. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2011.636729

Dixon, J. K. (1995). Limited English proficiency and spatial visualization in middle school student's construction of the concepts of reflection and rotation. *The Bilingual Research Journal*, *19*(2), 221–247.

Doabler, C. T., Cary, M. S., Jungjohann, K., Clarke, B., Fien, H., Baker, S., Smolkowski, K., Chard, D. (2012). Enhancing core mathematics instruction for students at risk for mathematics disabilities. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, *44*(4), 48–57.

Doig, B., McCrae, B., & Rowe, K. (2003). *A good start to numeracy: Effective numeracy strategies from research and practice in early childhood*. Canberra ACT, Australia: Australian Council for Educational Research.

Donlan, C. (1998). Number without language? Studies of children with specific language impairments. In C. Donlan (Ed.), *The development of mathematical skills* (pp. 255–274). East Sussex, UK: Psychology Press.

Dowker, A. (2004). *What works for children with mathematical difficulties? (Research Report No. 554)*. Nottingham, UK: University of Oxford/DfES.

Dowker, A. (2005). Early identification and intervention for students with mathematics difficulties. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *38*, 324–332.

Dowker, A. (2009). *What works for children with mathematical difficulties? The effectiveness of intervention schemes*. Nottingham, England: DCSF Publications.

Dowker, A. (2017). Interventions for primary school children with difficulties in mathematics. *Advances in Child Development and Behavior*, *53*, 255–287. doi: 10.1016/bs.acdb.2017.04.004

Dowker, A. (2019). Children's mathematical learning difficulties: Some contributory factors and interventions. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase, & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 773-787). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Dowker, A., & Sigley, G. (2010). Targeted interventions for children with arithmetical difficulties. *British Journal of Educational Psychology Monographs*, *II*(7), 65–81.

Downs, R. M., & Liben, L. S. (1988). Through the map darkly: Understanding maps as representations. *The Genetic Epistemologist*, *16*, 11–18.

Downs, R. M., Liben, L. S., & Daggs, D. G. (1988). On education and geographers: The role of cognitive developmental theory in geographic education. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, *78*, 680–700.

Draisma, J. (2000). Gesture and oral computation as resources in the early learning of mathematics. In T. Nakahara & M. Koyama (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 24th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 257–264).

Driscoll, M. J. (1983). *Research within reach: Elementary school mathematics and reading*. St. Louis: CEMREL, Inc.

Dumas, D., McNeish, D., Sarama, J., & Clements, D. (2019). Preschool mathematics intervention can significantly improve student learning trajectories through elementary school. *AERA Open*, *5*(4), 1–5. doi: 10.1177/2332858419879446

Duncan, G. J., Claessens, A., & Engel, M. (2004). *The contributions of hard skills and socio-emotional behavior to school readiness*. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University.

Duncan, G. J., Dowsett, C. J., Claessens, A., Magnuson, K., Huston, A. C., Klebanov, P. Pagani, L. … Japel, C. (2007). School readiness and later achievement. *Developmental Psychology*, *43*(6), 1428–1446.

Duncan, G. J., & Magnuson, K. (2011). The nature and impact of early achievement skills, attention skills, and behavior problems. In G. J. Duncan & R. Murnane (Eds.), *Whither opportunity? Rising inequality and the uncertain life chances of low-income children* (pp. 47–70). New York, NY: Russell Sage Press.

Duran, C. A. K., Byers, A., Cameron, C. E., & Grissmer, D. (2018). Unique and compensatory associations of executive functioning and visuomotor integration with mathematics performance in early elementary school. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *42*, 21–30. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2017.08.005

Duval, R. (2014). The first crucial point in geometry learning: Visualization. *Mediterranean Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *13*, 1–28.

Early, D., Barbarin, O., Burchinal, M. R., Chang, F., Clifford, R., Crawford, G., Weaver, W. … Barnett, W. S. (2005). *Pre-kindergarten in eleven states: NCEDL's multi-state study of pre-kindergarten & study of State-Wide Early Education Programs (SWEEP)*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina.

Ebbeck, M. (1984). Equity for boys and girls: Some important issues. *Early Child Development and Care*, *18*, 119–131.

Eberle, R. S. (2014, September). The role of children's mathematical aesthetics: The case of tessellations. *The Journal of Mathematical Behavior*, *35*, 129–143. doi: 10.1016/j.jmathb.2014.07.004

Ebersbach, M., Luwel, K., & Verschaffel, L. (2015). The relationship between children's familiarity with numbers and their performance in bounded and unbounded number line estimations. *Mathematical*

Thinking and Learning, *17*(2–3), 136–154. doi: 10.1080/10986065.2015.1016813
Edens, K. M., & Potter, E. F. (2013). An exploratory look at the relationships among math skills, motivational factors and activity choice. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, *41*(3), 235–243. doi: 10.1007/s10643-012-0540-y
Edwards, C., Gandini, L., & Forman, G. E. (1993). *The hundred languages of children: The Reggio Emilia approach to early childhood education*. Norwood, N.J.: Ablex Publishing Corp.
Ehrlich, S. B., & Levine, S. C. (2007, April). The impact of teacher "number talk" in low-and middle-SES preschool classrooms. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*, Chicago, IL.
Ehrlich, S. B., Levine, S. C., & Goldin-Meadow, S. (2006). The importance of gesture in children's spatial reasoning. *Developmental Psychology*, *42* (6), 1259–1268. doi: 10.1037/0012-1649.42.6.1259
Eimeren, L. V., MacMillan, K. D., & Ansari, D. (2007, April). The role of subitizing in childrens development of verbal counting. *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*, Boston, MA.
Elia, I. (2018). Observing the use of gestures in young children's geometric thinking. In I. Elia, J. Mulligan, A. Anderson, A. Baccaglini-Frank, & C. Benz (Eds.), *Contemporary Research and Perspectives on Early Childhood Mathematics Education* (pp. 159–182). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
Elia, I., Gagatsis, A., & Demetriou, A. (2007). The effects of different modes of representation on the solution of one-step additive problems. *Learning and Instruction*, *17*, 658–672.
Elia, I., van den Heuvel-panhuizen, M., & Gagatsis, A. (2018). Geometry learning in the early years: Developing understanding of shapes and space with a focus on visualization. In V. Kinnear, M. Y. Lai, & T. Muir (Eds.), *Forging connections in early mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 73–95). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.
Elliott, A., & Hall, N. (1997). The impact of self-regulatory teaching strategies on "at-risk" preschoolers mathematical learning in a computer-mediated environment. *Journal of Computing in Childhood Education*, *8*(2/3), 187–198.
Emihovich, C., & Miller, G. E. (1988). Talking to the turtle: A discourse analysis of Logo instruction. *Discourse Processes*, *11*, 183–201.
Engel, M., Claessens, A., & Finch, M. A. (2013). Teaching students what they already know? The (mis) alignment between mathematics instructional content and student knowledge in kindergarten. *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, *35*(2), 157–178. doi: 10.3102/0162373712461850
Engel, M., Claessens, A., Watts, T., & Farkas, G. (2016). Mathematics content coverage and student learning in kindergarten. *Educational Researcher*, *45* (5), 293–300. doi: 10.3102/0013189x16656841
English, L. D. (2010). Young children's early modelling with data. *Mathematics Education Research Journal*, *22*(2), 24–47.
English, L. D. (2018a). Young children's statistical literacy in modelling with data and chance. In A. Leavy, M. Meletiou-Mavrotheris, & E. Paparistodemou (Eds.), *Statistics in early childhood and primary education* (pp. 295–313). Springer doi: 10.1007/978-981-13-1044-7_17.
English, L. D. (Ed.). (2018b). *Early engineering learning*. Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.
Entwisle, D. R., & Alexander, K. L. (1990). Beginning school math competence: Minority and majority comparisons. *Child Development*, *61*, 454–471.
Ericsson, K. A., Krampe, R. T., & Tesch-Römer, C. (1993). The role of deliberate practice in the acquisition of expert performance. *Psychological Review*, *100*, 363–406.
Ernest, P. (1985). The number line as a teaching aid. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *16*, 411–424.
Espada, J. P. (2012). The native language in teaching kindergarten mathematics. *Journal of International Education Research*, *8*(4), 359–366.
Espinosa, L. M. (2005). Curriculum and assessment considerations for young children from culturally, linguistically, and economically diverse backgrounds. *Psychology in the Schools*, *42*(8), 837–853. doi: 10.1002/pits.20115
Evans, D. W. (1983). *Understanding infinity and zero in the early school years*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.
Falk, R., Yudilevich-Assouline, P., & Elstein, A. (2012). Children's concept of probability as inferred from their binary choices—revisited. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *81*(2), 207–233. doi: 10.1007/s10649-012-9402-1
Farran, D. C., Lipsey, M. W., Watson, B., & Hurley, S. (2007). Balance of content emphasis and child content engagement in an early reading first program. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*.
Fennema, E. H. (1972). The relative effectiveness of a symbolic and a concrete model in learning a selected mathematics principle. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *3*, 233–238.
Fennema, E. H., Carpenter, T. P., Frank, M. L., Levi, L., Jacobs, V. R., & Empson, S. B. (1996). A longitudinal study of learning to use children's thinking in mathematics instruction. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *27*, 403–434.

Fennema, E. H., Carpenter, T. P., Franke, M. L., & Levi, L. (1998). A longitudinal study of gender differences in young childrens mathematical thinking. *Educational Researcher*, *27*, 6–11.

Fennema, E. H., & Tartre, L. A. (1985). The use of spatial visualization in mathematics by girls and boys. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *16*, 184–206.

Feuerstein, R., Rand, Y. A., & Hoffman, M. B. (1979). *The dynamic assessment of retarded performers: The Learning Potential Assessment Device, theory, instruments, and techniques*. Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.

Finn, J. D. (2002). Small classes in American schools: Research, practice, and politics. *Phi Delta Kappan*, *83*, 551–560.

Finn, J. D., & Achilles, C. M. (1990). Answers and questions about class size. *American Educational Research Journal*, *27*(3), 557–577.

Finn, J. D., Gerber, S. B., Achilles, C. M., & Boyd-Zaharias, J. (2001). The enduring effects of small classes. *Teachers College Record*, *103*(2), 145–183.

Finn, J. D., Pannozzo, G. M., & Achilles, C. M. (2003). The "why's" of class size: Student behavior in small classes. *Review of Educational Research*, *73*, 321–368.

Fisher, K., Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Golinkoff, R. M. (2012). Fostering mathematical thinking through playful learning. In S. Suggate & E. Reese (Eds.), *Contemporary Debates in Childhood Education and Development* (pp. 81–91). New York, NY: Routledge.

Fisher, K. R., Hirsh-Pasek, K., Golinkoff, R. M., & Newcombe, N. (2013). Taking shape: Supporting preschoolers acquisition of geometric knowledge through guided play. *Child Development*, *84*(6), 1872–1878.

Fisher, P. H., Dobbs-Oates, J., Doctoroff, G. L., & Arnold, D. H. (2012). Early math interest and the development of math skills. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *104*(3), 673–681. doi: 10.1037/a0027756

Fitzpatrick, C., & Pagani, L. S. (2013). Task-oriented kindergarten behavior pays off in later childhood. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics*, *34*(2), 94–101. doi: 10.1097/DBP.0b013e 31827a3779

Fletcher-Flinn, C. M., & Gravatt, B. (1995). The efficacy of computer assisted instruction (CAI): A meta-analysis. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *12*, 219–242.

Flevares, L. M., & Schiff, J. R. (2014). Learning mathematics in two dimensions: A review and look ahead at teaching and learning early childhood mathematics with children's literature. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *5*(459), 1–12. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00459

Flexer, R. J. (1989). Conceptualizing addition. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, *21*(4), 21–25.

Fluck, M. (1995). Counting on the right number: Maternal support for the development of cardinality. *Irish Journal of Psychology*, *16*, 133–149.

Fluck, M., & Henderson, L. (1996). Counting and cardinality in English nursery pupils. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *66*, 501–517.

Ford, M. J., Poe, V., & Cox, J. (1993). Attending behaviors of ADHD children in math and reading using various types of software. *Journal of Computing in Childhood Education*, *4*, 183–196.

Forman, G. E., & Hill, F. (1984). *Constructive play: Applying Piaget in the preschool* (rev. ed.). Menlo Park, CA: Addison Wesley.

Foster, M. E., Anthony, J. L., Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Williams, J. J. (2018). Hispanic dual language learning kindergarten students' response to a numeracy intervention: A randomized control trial. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *43*, 83–95. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2018.01.009

Fien, H., Doabler, C. T., Nelson, N. J., Kosty, D. B., Clarke, B., & Baker, S. K. (2016). An examination of the promise of the Numbershire level 1 gaming intervention for improving student mathematics outcomes. *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *9*(4), 635–661. doi: 10.1080/19345747.2015.1119229

Flannery, L. P., Silverman, B., Kazakoff, E. R., Bers, M. U., Bonta, P., & Resnick, M. (2013). Designing ScratchJr: Support for early childhood learning through computer programming. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Interaction Design and Children, New York, New York. http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2485785

Foster, M. E., Anthony, J. L., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2016). Improving mathematics learning of kindergarten students through computer assisted instruction. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *47*(3), 206–232. doi: https://doi.org/10.5951/jresematheduc.47.3.0206

Fuller, B., Bein, E., Bridges, M., Kim, Y., & Rabe-Hesketh, S. (2017). Do academic preschools yield stronger benefits? Cognitive emphasis, dosage, and early learning. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, *52*, 1–11. doi: 10.1016/j.appdev.2017.05.001

Fox, J. (2005). Child-initiated mathematical patterning in the pre-compulsory years. In H. L. Chick & J. L. Vincent (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 313–320). Melbourne, AU: PME.

Fox, J. (2006). A justification for mathematical modelling experiences in the preparatory classroom.

In P. Grootenboer, R. Zevenbergen, & M. Chinnappan (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australia* (pp. 221–228). Canberra, Australia: MERGA.

Franke, M. L., Carpenter, T. P., & Battey, D. (2008). Content matters: Algebraic reasoning in teacher professional development. In J. J. Kaput, D. W. Carraher, & M. L. Blanton (Eds.), *Algebra in the early grades* (pp. 333–359). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Freiman, V. (2018). Complex and open-ended tasks to enrich mathematical experiences of kindergarten students. In F. M. Singer (Ed.), *Mathematical creativity and mathematical giftedness: enhancing creative capacities in mathematically promising students* (pp. 373–404). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

French, L., & Song, M.-J. (1998). Developmentally appropriate teacher-directed approaches: Images from Korean kindergartens. *Journal of Curriculum Studies*, *30*, 409–430.

Friedman, L. (1995). The space factor in mathematics: Gender differences. *Review of Educational Research*, *65*(1), 22–50.

Friel, S. N., Curcio, F. R., & Bright, G. W. (2001). Making sense of graphs: Critical factors influencing comprehension and instructional implications. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *32*, 124–158.

Fritz, A., Haase, V. G., & Räsänen, P. (Eds.). (2019). *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom*. Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Frontera, M. (1994). On the initial learning of mathematics: Does schooling really help? In J. E. H. Van Luit (Ed.), *Research on learning and instruction of mathematics in kindergarten and primary school* (pp. 42–59). Doetinchem, The Netherlands: Graviant.

Fryer, J., & Levitt, S. D. (2004). Understanding the Black–White test score gap in the first two years of school. *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, *86*(2), 447–464.

Fuchs, L. S., Compton, D. L., Fuchs, D., Paulson, K., Bryant, J. D., & Hamlett, C. L. (2005). The prevention, identification, and cognitive determinants of math difficulty. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *97*, 493–513.

Fuchs, L. S., Fuchs, D., Hamlett, C. L., Powell, S. R., Capizzi, A. M., & Seethaler, P. M. (2006). The effects of computer-assisted instruction on number combination skill in at-risk first graders. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *39*, 467–475.

Fuchs, L. S., Fuchs, D., & Karns, K. (2001). Enhancing kindergartners' mathematical development: Effects of peer-assisted learning strategies. *Elementary School Journal*, *101*, 495–510.

Fuchs, L. S., Geary, D. C., Compton, D. L., Fuchs, D., Schatschneider, C., Hamlett, C. L., DeSelms, J., … Changas, P. (2013). Effects of first-grade number knowledge tutoring with contrasting forms of practice. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *105* (1), 58–77. doi: 10.1037/a0030127.supp

Fuchs, L. S., Powell, S. R., Cirino, P. T., Fletcher, J. M., Fuchs, D., & Zumeta, R. O. (2008). Enhancing number combinations fluency and math problem-solving skills in third-grade students with math difficulties: A field-based randomized control trial. *Paper presented at the Institute of Education Science 2007 Research Conference*.

Fuchs, L. S., Powell, S. R., Hamlett, C. L., Fuchs, D., Cirino, P. T., & Fletcher, J. M. (2008). Remediating computational deficits at third grade: A randomized field trial. *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *1*, 2–32.

Fuchs, L. S., Powell, S. R., Seethaler, P. M., Cirino, P. T., Fletcher, J. M., Fuchs, D. Hamlett, C. L. (2010). The effects of strategic counting instruction, with and without deliberate practice, on number combination skill among students with mathematics difficulties. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *20*(2), 89–100. doi: 10.1016/j.lindif.2009.09.003

Fuhs, M. W., McNeil, N. M., Kelley, K., O'Rear, C., & Villano, M. (2016). The role of non-numerical stimulus features in approximate number system training in preschoolers from low-income homes. *Journal of Cognition and Development*, *17*(5), 737–764. doi: 10.1080/15248372.2015.1105228

Fuson, K. C. (1988). *Children's counting and concepts of number*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.

Fuson, K. C. (1992a). Research on learning and teaching addition and subtraction of whole numbers. In G. Leinhardt, R. Putman, & R. A. Hattrup (Eds.), *Handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 53–187). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Fuson, K. C. (1992b). Research on whole number addition and subtraction. In D. A. Grouws (Ed.), *Handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 243–275). New York, NY: Macmillan.

Fuson, K. C. (2003). Developing mathematical power in whole number operations. In J. Kilpatrick, W. G. Martin, & D. Schifter (Eds.), *A research companion to Principles and Standards for School Mathematics* (pp. 68–94). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Fuson, K. C. (2004). Pre-K to grade 2 goals and standards: Achieving 21st century mastery for all. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics:*

Standards for early childhood mathematics education (pp. 105–148). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Fuson, K. C. (2009). *Mathematically-desirable and accessible whole-number algorithms: Achieving understanding and fluency for all students*. Chicago, IL: Northwestern University.

Fuson, K. C. (2018). Building on Howe's three pillars in kindergarten to grade 6 classrooms. In Y. Li, W. J. Lewis, & J. J. Madden (Eds.), *Mathematics matters in education: Essays in honor of Roger E. Howe* (pp. 185–207). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Fuson, K. C. (2020). The best multidigit computation methods: A cross-cultural cognitive, empirical, and mathematical analysis. *Universal Journal of Educational Research*, *8*(4), 1299–1314. doi: 10.13189/ujer.2020.080421

Fuson, K. C., & Abrahamson, D. (2009). *Word problem types, numerical situation drawings, and a conceptual -phase model to implement an algebraic approach to problem-solving in elementary classrooms*. Chicago, IL: Northwestern University.

Fuson, K. C., & Briars, D. J. (1990). Using a base-ten blocks learning/teaching approach for first- and second-grade place-value and multidigit addition and subtraction. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *21*, 180–206.

Fuson, K. C., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2015). Making early math education work for all children. *Phi Delta Kappan*, *97*, 63–68.

Fuson, K. C., Perry, T., & Kwon, Y. (1994). Latino, Anglo, and Korean childrens finger addition methods. In J. E. H. Van Luit (Ed.), *Research on learning and instruction of mathematics in kindergarten and primary school* (pp. 220–228). Doetinchem, The Netherlands: Graviant.

Fuson, K. C., Smith, S. T., & Lo Cicero, A. (1997). Supporting Latino first graders' ten-structured thinking in urban classrooms. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *28*, 738–760.

Fuson, K. C., Wearne, D., Hiebert, J. C., Murray, H. G., Human, P. G., Olivier, A. I., Carpenter, T. P., Fennema, E. H. (1997). Children's conceptual structures for multidigit numbers and methods of multidigit addition and subtraction. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *28*, 130–162.

Fyfe, E. R., McNeil, N. M., & Rittle-Johnson, B. (2015). Easy as ABCABC: Abstract language facilitates performance on a concrete patterning task. *Child Development*, *86*(3), 927–935. doi: 10.1111/cdev.12331

Galitskaya, V., & Drigas, A. (2020). Special education: Teaching geometry with ICTs. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning (iJET)*, *15*(06). doi: 10.3991/ijet.v15i06.11242

Gadanidis, G., Hoogland, C., Jarvis, D., & Scheffel, T.-L. (2003). Mathematics as an aesthetic experience. In *Proceedings of the 27th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 1, p. 250). Honolulu, HI: University of Hawai'i.

Gallego, F. A., Näslund-Hadley, E., & Alfonso, M. (2018). *Tailoring instruction to improve mathematics skills in preschools [IDB Working Paper Series ; 905]*. Inter-American Development Bank. www.povertyactionlab.org/sites/default/files/publications/613_1026_Tailoring-Instructions-to-Improve-Mathematics-Skills-in-PreSchool_June2017.pdf

Gedik, N., Çetin, M., & Koca, C. (2017). Examining the experiences of preschoolers on programming via tablet computers. *Mediterranean Journal of Humanities*, *7*(1), 193–203. doi: 10.13114/mjh.2017.330

Gervasoni, A., & Perry, B. (2017). Notice, explore and talk about mathematics: Making a positive difference for preschool children, educators and families in Australian communities that experience multiple disadvantages. *Advances in Child Development and Behavior*, *53*, 169–225. doi: 10.1016/bs.acdb.2017.03.002

Griffiths, R., Back, J., & Gifford, S. (2017). Using manipulatives in the foundations of arithmetic. Retrieved from University of Leicester website: www.nuffieldfoundation.org/sites/default/files/files/Nuffield%20Main%20Report%20Mar%202017web(1).pdf

Gaidoschik, M. (2019). Didactics as a source and remedy of mathematical learning difficulties. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 73–89). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Gagatsis, A., & Elia, I. (2004). The effects of different modes of representation on mathematical problem solving. In M. J. Høines & A. B. Fuglestad (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 447–454). Bergen, Norway: Bergen University College.

Gagatsis, A., & Patronis, T. (1990). Using geometrical models in a process of reflective thinking in learning and teaching mathematics. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *21*, 29–54.

Galen, F. H. J., & Buter, A. (1997). De rol van interactie bij leren rekenen met de computer [Computer tasks and classroom discussions in mathematics]. *Panama-Post. Tijdschrift Voor Nascholing En Onderzoek Van Het Reken-w Iskundeonderwijs*, *16*(1), 11–18.

Gallou-Dumiel, E. (1989). Reflections, point symmetry and Logo. In C. A. Maher, G. A. Goldin, & R. B. Davis

(Eds.), *Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting, North American Chapter of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education* (pp. 149–157). New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University.

Gamel-McCormick, M., & Amsden, D. (2002). *Investing in better outcomes: The Delaware early childhood longitudinal study*. New Castle, DE: Delaware Interagency Resource Management Committee and the Department of Education.

Garon-Carrier, G., Boivin, M., Lemelin, J.-P., Kovas, Y., Parent, S., Séguin, J., … Dionne, G. (2018). Early developmental trajectories of number knowledge and math achievement from 4 to 10 years: Low-persistent profile and early-life predictors. *Journal of School Psychology*, *68*, 84–98. doi: 10.1016/j.jsp.2018.02.004

Gathercole, S. E., Tiffany, C., Briscoe, J., Thorn, A., & The, A. T. (2005). Developmental consequences of poor phonological short-term memory function in childhood: A longitudinal study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, *46*(6), 598–611. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-7610.2004.00379.x

Gavin, M. K., Casa, T. M., Adelson, J. L., & Firmender, J. M. (2013). The impact of challenging geometry and measurement units on the achievement of grade 2 students. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *44*(3), 478–509.

Gay, P. (1989). Tactile turtle: Explorations in space with visually impaired children and a floor turtle. *British Journal of Visual Impairment*, *7*(1), 23–25. doi: https://doi.org/10.1177/026461968900700106

Geary, D. C. (1990). A componential analysis of an early learning deficit in mathematics. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *49*, 363–383.

Geary, D. C. (1994). *Children's mathematical development: Research and practical applications*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Geary, D. C. (2003). Learning disabilities in arithmetic: Problem solving differences and cognitive deficits. In H. L. Swanson, K. Harris, & S. Graham (Eds.), *Handbook of learning disabilities*(pp. 199–212). New York, NY: Guilford Press.

Geary, D. C. (2004). Mathematics and learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *37*, 4–15.

Geary, D. C. (2006). Development of mathematical understanding. In D. Kuhn, R. S. Siegler, W. Damon, & R. M. Lerner (Eds.), *Handbook of child psychology: Volume 2—Cognition, perception, and language* (6th ed.) (pp. 777–810). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.

Geary, D. C. (2011). Cognitive predictors of achievement growth in mathematics: A 5-year longitudinal study. *Developmental Psychology*, *47*(6), 1539–1552. doi: 10.1037/a0025510

Geary, D. C. (2013). Early foundations for mathematics learning and their relations to learning disabilities. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, *22*(1), 23–27. doi: 10.1177/0963721412469398

Geary, D. C., Bow-Thomas, C. C., & Yao, Y. (1992). Counting knowledge and skill in cognitive addition: A comparison of normal and mathematically disabled children. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *54*, 372–391.

Geary, D. C., Brown, S. C., & Samaranayake, V. A. (1991). Cognitive addition: A short longitudinal study of strategy choice and speed-of-processing differences in normal and mathematically disabled children. *Developmental Psychology*, *27*(5), 787–797.

Geary, D. C., Hamson, C. O., & Hoard, M. K. (2000). Numerical and arithmetical cognition: A longitudinal study of process and concept deficits in children with learning disability. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *77*, 236–263.

Geary, D. C., Hoard, M. K., Byrd-Craven, J., Nugent, L., & Numtee, C. (2007). Cognitive mechanisms underlying achievement deficits in children with mathematical learning disability. *Child Development*, *78*, 1343–1359.

Geary, D. C., Hoard, M. K., & Hamson, C. O. (1999). Numerical and arithmetical cognition: Patterns of functions and deficits in children at risk for a mathematical disability. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *74*, 213–239.

Geary, D. C., Hoard, M. K., & Nugent, L. (2012). Independent contributions of the central executive, intelligence, and in-class attentive behavior to developmental change in the strategies used to solve addition problems. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *113*(1), 49–65. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2012.03.003

Geary, D. C., & Liu, F. (1996). Development of arithmetical competence in Chinese and American children: Influence of age, language, and schooling. *Child Development*, *67*(5), 2022–2044.

Geary, D. C., van Marle, K., Chu, F. W., Rouder, J., Hoard, M. K., & Nugent, L. (2017). Early conceptual understanding of cardinality predicts superior school-entry number-system knowledge. *Psychological Science*, *29*(2), 191–205. doi: 10.1177/0956797617729817

Geary, D. C., & vanMarle, K. (2016). Young children's core symbolic and nonsymbolic quantitative knowledge in the prediction of later mathematics achievement. *Dev Psychol*, *52*(12), 2130–2144. doi: 10.1037/dev0000214

Gebuis, T., & Reynvoet, B. (2011). Generating nonsymbolic number stimuli. *Behavior Research Methods*, *43*(4), 981–986.

Gelman, R. (1994). Constructivism and supporting environments. In D. Tirosh (Ed.), *Implicit and explicit knowledge: An educational approach* (Vol. 6, pp. 55–82). Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Gelman, R., & Williams, E. M. (1997). Enabling constraints for cognitive development and learning: Domain specificity and epigenesist. In D. Kuhn & R. Siegler (Eds.), *Cognition, perception, and language. Vol. 2: Handbook of Child Psychology* (5th ed., pp. 575–630). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

Gerofsky, P. R. (2015). Why Asian preschool children mathematically outperform preschool children from other countries. *Western Undergraduate Psychology Journal*, *3*(1). Retrieved from http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/wupj/vol3/iss1/11

Gersten, R. (1986). Response to "consequences of three preschool curriculum models through age 15." *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *1*, 293–302.

Gersten, R., Chard, D. J., Jayanthi, M., Baker, M. S., Morpy, S. K., & Flojo, J. R. (2008). *Teaching mathematics to students with learning disabilities: A meta-analysis of the intervention research*. Portsmouth, NH: RMC Research Corporation, Center on Instruction.

Gersten, R., Jordan, N. C., & Flojo, J. R. (2005). Early identification and interventions for students with mathematical difficulties. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *38*, 293–304.

Gersten, R., Rolfhus, E., Clarke, B., Decker, L. E., Wilkins, C., & Dimino, J. (2015). Intervention for first graders with limited number knowledge: Large-scale replication of a randomized controlled trial. *American Educational Research Journal*, *52*(3), 516–546. doi: 10.3102/0002831214565787

Gersten, R., & White, W. A. T. (1986). Castles in the sand: Response to Schweinhart and Weikart. *Educational Leadership*, *44*(3), 19–20.

Gervasoni, A. (2005). The diverse learning needs of children who were selected for an intervention program. In H. L. Chick & J. L. Vincent (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 3, pp. 33–40). Melbourne, Australia: PME.

Gervasoni, A. (2018). The impact and challenges of early mathematics intervention in an Australian context. In G. Kaiser, H. Forgasz, M. Gravenm, A. Kuzniak, E. Simmt, & B. Xu (Eds.), *13th International Congress on Mathematical Education* (pp. 115–133). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Gervasoni, A., Hadden, T., & Turkenburg, K. (2007). Exploring the number knowledge of children to inform the development of a professional learning plan for teachers in the Ballarat Diocese as a means of building community capacity. In J. Watson & K. Beswick (Eds.), *Mathematics: Essential research, essential practice* (Proceedings of the 30th Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia) (Vol. 3, pp. 305–314). Hobart, Australia: MERGA.

Gervasoni, A., Parish, L., Hadden, T., Livesey, C., Bevan, K., Croswell, M., Turkenburg, K. (2012). The progress of grade 1 students who participated in an extending mathematical understanding intervention program. In J. Dindyalm, L. P. Cheng, & S. F. Ng (Eds.), *Mathematics education research group of Australasia* (pp. 306–313). M. Evans and Company.

Gervasoni, A., & Sullivan, P. (2007). Assessing and teaching children who have difficulty learning arithmetic. *Educational & Child Psychology*, *24*(2), 40–53.

Gibson, E. J. (1969). *Principles of perceptual learning and development*. New York, NY: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Meredith Corporation.

Giganti, P., Jr., & Crews, D. (1994). *How Many Snails?* New York, NY: Harper Trophy.

Gilligan, K. A., Flouri, E., & Farran, E. K. (2017). The contribution of spatial ability to mathematics achievement in middle childhood. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *163*, 107–125. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2017.04.016

Gilmore, C., & Cragg, L. (2014). Teachers' understanding of the role of executive functions in mathematics learning. *Mind, Brain, and Education*, *8*(3), 132–136. doi: 10.1111/mbe.12050

Gilmore, C., Keeble, S., Richardson, S., & Cragg, L. (2017). The interaction of procedural skill, conceptual understanding and working memory in early mathematics achievement. *Journal of Numerical Cognition*, *3*(2), 400–416. doi: 10.5964/jnc.v3i2.51

Gilmore, C. K., & Papadatou-Pastou, M. (2009). Patterns of individual differences in conceptual understanding and arithmetical skill: A meta-analysis. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *10*, 25–40.

Ginsburg, H. P. (1977). *Children's arithmetic*. Austin, TX: Pro-Ed.

Ginsburg, H. P. (1997). Mathematics learning disabilities: A view from developmental psychology. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *30*, 20–33.

Ginsburg, H. P. (2008). Mathematics education for young children: What it is and how to promote it. *Social Policy Report*, *22*(1), 1–24.

Ginsburg, H. P., Duch, H., Ertle, B., & Noble, K. G. (2012). How can parents help their children learn

math? In B. H. Wasik (Ed.), *Handbook of family literacy* (2nd ed., p. 496). New York, NY: Routledge.
Ginsburg, H. P., Inoue, N., & Seo, K.-H. (1999). Young children doing mathematics: Observations of everyday activities. In J. V. Copley (Ed.), *Mathematics in the early years* (pp. 88–99). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.
Ginsburg, H. P., Klein, A., & Starkey, P. (1998). The development of children's mathematical thinking: Connecting research with practice. In W. Damon, I. E. Sigel, & K. A. Renninger (Eds.), *Handbook of child psychology. Volume 4: Child psychology in practice* (pp. 401–476). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
Ginsburg, H. P., Ness, D., & Seo, K.-H. (2003). Young American and Chinese children's everyday mathematical activity. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *5*, 235–258.
Gold, Z. S. (2017). *Engineering play: Exploring associations with executive function, mathematical ability, and spatial ability in preschool*. (THESIS. DEGREE), Purdue University, Ann Arbor.
Goldschmeid, E., & Jackson, S. (1994). *People under three: Young children in daycare*. London, UK: Routledge.
Gormley, W. T., Jr., Gayer, T., Phillips, D., & Dawson, B. (2005). The effects of universal pre-Kon cognitive development. *Developmental Psychology*, *41*, 872–884.
Graham, T. A., Nash, C., & Paul, K. (1997). Young children's exposure to mathematics: The child care context. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, *25*, 31–38.
Granrud, C. E. (1987). Visual size constancy in newborn infants. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*, *28*(Suppl. 5), 5.
Gravemeijer, K. P. E. (1990). Realistic geometry instruction. In K. P. E. Gravemeijer, M. van den Heuvel, & L. Streefland (Eds.), *Contexts free productions tests and geometry in realistic mathematics education* (pp. 79–91). Utrecht, The Netherlands: OW&OC.
Gravemeijer, K. P. E. (1991). An instruction-theoretical reflection on the use of manipulatives. In L. Streefland (Ed.), *Realistic mathematics education in primary school* (pp. 57–76). Utrecht, The Netherlands: Freudenthal Institute, Utrecht University.
Gray, E. M., & Pitta, D. (1997). Number processing: Qualitative differences in thinking and the role of imagery. In L. Puig & A. Gutiérrez (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Vol. 3, pp. 35–42).
Gray, E. M., & Pitta, D. (1999). Images and their frames of reference: A perspective on cognitive development in elementary arithmetic. In O. Zaslavsky (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Conference of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education* (Vol. 3, pp. 49–56). Haifa, Israel: Technion.
Green, C. T., Bunge, S. A., Briones Chiongbian, V., Barrow, M., & Ferrer, E. (2017). Fluid reasoning predicts future mathematical performance among children and adolescents. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *157*, 125–143. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2016.12.005
Greeno, J. G., & Riley, M. S. (1987). Processes and development of understanding. In R. E. Weinert & R. H. Kluwe (Eds.), *Metacognition, motivation, and understanding* (pp. 289–313). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Greenwood, C. R., Delquadri, J. C., & Hall, R. V. (1989). Longitudinal effects of classwide peer tutoring. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *81*, 371–383.
Griffin, S. (2004). Number Worlds: A research-based mathematics program for young children. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 325–342). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Griffin, S. (2009). Learning sequences in the acquisition of mathematical knowledge: Using cognitive developmental theory to inform curriculum design for pre-K–6 mathematics education. *Mind, Brain & Education*, *3*(2), 96–107.
Griffin, S., Case, R., & Capodilupo, A. (1995). Teaching for understanding: The importance of the Central Conceptual Structures in the elementary mathematics curriculum. In A. McKeough, J. Lupart, & A. Marini (Eds.), *Teaching for transfer: Fostering generalization in learning* (pp. 121–151). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Griffin, S., Case, R., & Siegler, R. S. (1994). Rightstart: Providing the central conceptual prerequisites for first formal learning of arithmetic to students at risk for school failure. In K. McGilly (Ed.), *Classroom lessons: Integrating cognitive theory and classroom practice* (pp. 25–49). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
Grissmer, D., Grimm, K. J., Aiyer, S. M., Murrah, W. M., & Steele, J. S. (2010). Fine motor skills and early comprehension of the world: Two new school readiness indicators. *Developmental Psychology*, *46*(5), 1008–1017. doi: 10.1037/a0020104.supp
Grissmer, D., Mashburn, A. J., Cottone, E., Chen, W. B., Brock, L. L., Murrah, W. M., & Cameron, C. E. (2013). Play-based after-school curriculum improves measures of executive function, visuospatial and math skills and classroom

behavior for high risk K–1 children. *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*, Seattle, WA.

Grupe, L. A., & Bray, N. W. (1999). *What role do manipulatives play in kindergartners' accuracy and strategy use when solving simple addition problems?* Albuquerque, NM: Society for Research in Child Development.

Guarino, C., Dieterle, S. G., Bargagliotti, A. E., & Mason, W. M. (2013). What can we learn about effective early mathematics teaching? A framework for estimating causal effects using longitudinal survey data. *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *6*, 164–198.

Guisti, J., Hinkle, K., Oldenburg, G., Paul, H., Vlasie, J., Lincoln, B., & Moulton, C. (2018). Critique of the OWL curriculum. *University of Montana Journal of Early Childhood Scholarship and Innovative Practice*, *2*(1), 1–9.

Gunderson, E., Ramirez, G., Levine, S., & Beilock, S. (2012). The role of parents and teachers in the development of gender-related math attitudes. *Sex Roles*, *66*(3–4), 153–166. doi: 10.1007/s11199-011-9996-2

Gunderson, E. A., & Levine, S. C. (2011). Some types of parent number talk count more than others: Relation between parents' input and children's number knowledge. *Developmental Science*, *14*(5), 1021–1032. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-7687.2011.01050.x

Gunderson, E. A., Ramirez, G., Beilock, S., & Levine, S. C. (2012). The relation between spatial skill and early number knowledge: The role of the linear number line. *Developmental Psychology*, *48*(5), 1229–1241. doi: 10.1037/a0027433

Gupta, D. (2014). *Early elementary students' fractional understanding: examination of cases from a multi-year longitudinal study* Baylor University]. Curriculum & Instruction. http://hdl.handle.net/2104/9162

Halle, T. G., Kurtz-Costes, B., & Mahoney, J. L. (1997). Family influences on school achievement in low-income, African American children. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *89*, 527–537.

Hamdan, N., & Gunderson, E. A. (2017). The number line is a critical spatial-numerical representation: Evidence from a fraction intervention. *Developmental Psychology*, *53*(3), 587–596. doi: 10.1037/dev0000252

Hamre, B. K., & Pianta, R. C. (2001). Early teacher-child relationships and the trajectory of children's school outcomes through eighth grade. *Child Development*, *72*, 625–638.

Hancock, C. M. (1995). Das Erlernen der Datenanalyse durch anderweitige Beschäftigungen: Grundlagen von Datencompetenz bei Schülerinnen und Schülern in den klassen 1 bis 7. [Learning data analysis by doing something else: Foundations of data literacy in grades 1–7]. *Computer Und Unterricht*, *17*(1), 33–39.

Hannibal, M. A. Z., & Clements, D. H. (2010). Young children's understanding of basic geometric shapes. Manuscript submitted for publication.

Hannula, M. M. (2005). *Spontaneous focusing on numerosity in the development of early mathematical skills*. Turku, Finland: University of Turku.

Hannula, M. M., Lepola, J., & Lehtinen, E. (2007). Spontaneous focusing on numerosity at Kindergarten predicts arithmetical but not reading skills at grade 2. *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*.

Hannula-Sormunen, M. M., Lehtinen, E., & Räsänen, P. (2015). Children's spontaneous focusing on numerosity, subitizing, and counting skills as predictors of their mathematical performance seven years later at school. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *17*(2–3), 155–177. doi: 10.1080/10986065.2015.1016814

Hardy, J. K., & Hemmeter, M. L. (2018). Systematic instruction of early math skills for preschoolers at risk for math delays. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*. doi: 10.1177/0271121418792300

Hartanto, A., Yang, H., & Yang, S. (2018). Bilingualism positively predicts mathematical competence: Evidence from two large-scale studies. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *61*, 216–227. doi: 10.1016/j.lindif.2017.12.007

Harris, L. J. (1981). Sex-related variations in spatial skill. In L. S. Liben, A. H. Patterson, & N. Newcombe (Eds.), *Spatial representation and behavior across the life span* (pp. 83–125). New York, NY: Academic Press.

Harrison, C. (2004). Giftedness in early childhood: The search for complexity and connection. *Roeper Review*, *26*(2), 78–84.

Hassidov, D., & Ilany, B.-S. (2017). Between natural language and mathematical symbols (<,>,=): The comprehension of pre-service and preschool teachers-perspective of numbers. *Creative Education*, *8*, 1903–1911. doi: 10.4236/ce.2017.812130

Hassinger-Das, B., Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Golinkoff, R. M. (2017). The case of brain science and guided play: A developing story. *Young Children*, *72*(2), 45.

Hatano, G., & Sakakibara, T. (2004). Commentary: Toward a cognitive-sociocultural psychology of mathematical and analogical development. In L. D. English (Ed.), *Mathematical and analogical reasoning of young learners* (pp. 187–200). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Hattikudur, S., & Alibali, M. (2007). Learning about the equal sign: Does contrasting with inequalities help? *Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development*.

Haugland, S. W. (1992). Effects of computer software on preschool children's developmental gains. *Journal of Computing in Childhood Education*, *3* (1), 15–30.

Hausken, E. G., & Rathbun, A. (2004). Mathematics instruction in kindergarten: Classroom practices and outcomes. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*.

Hawes, Z., LeFevre, J.-A., Xu, C., & Bruce, C. D. (2015). Mental rotation with tangible three-dimensional objects: A new measure sensitive to developmental differences in 4- to 8-year-old children. *Mind, Brain, and Education*, *9*(1), 10–18. doi: 10.1111/mbe.12051

Hawes, Z., Moss, J., Caswell, B., Naqvi, S., & MacKinnon, S. (2017). Enhancing children's spatial and numerical skills through a dynamic spatial approach to early geometry instruction: Effects of a 32-week intervention. *Cognition and Instruction*, *35*(3), 236–264. doi: 10.1080/07370008.2017.1323902

Hegarty, M., & Kozhevnikov, M. (1999). Types of visual-spatial representations and mathematical problems-solving. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *91*, 684–689.

Hemmeter, M. L., Ostrosky, M. M., & Fox, L. (2006). Social emotional foundations for early learning: A conceptual model for intervention. *School Psychology Review*, *35*, 583–601.

Hemphill, J. A. R. (1987). *The effects of meaning and labeling on four-year-olds' ability to copy triangles*. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University.

Henry, V. J., & Brown, R. S. (2008). First-grade basic facts: An investigation into teaching and learning of an accelerated, high-demand memorization standard. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *39*(2), 153–183.

Herodotou, C. (2018). Young children and tablets: A systematic review of effects on learning and development. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, *34*(1), 1–9.

Herzog, M., Ehlert, A., & Fritz, A. (2019). Development of a sustainable place value understanding. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase, & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 561–579). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Heuvel-Panhuizen, M. V. D. (1996). *Assessment and realistic mathematics education*. Utrecht, The Netherlands: Freudenthal Institute, Utrecht University.

Hickendorff, M., Torbeyns, J., & Verschaffel, L. (2019). Multi-digit addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division strategies. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase, & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 543–560). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Hiebert, J. C. (1999). Relationships between research and the NCTM Standards. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *30*, 3–19.

Hiebert, J. C., & Grouws, D. A. (2007). The effects of classroom mathematics teaching on students' learning. In F. K. Lester, Jr. (Ed.), *Second handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (Vol. 1, pp. 371–404). New York, NY: Information Age Publishing.

Hiebert, J. C., & Wearne, D. (1992). Links between teaching and learning place value with understanding in first grade. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *23*, 98–122.

Hiebert, J. C., & Wearne, D. (1993). Instructional tasks, classroom discourse, and student learning in second-grade classrooms. *American Educational Research Journal*, *30*, 393–425.

Hiebert, J. C., & Wearne, D. (1996). Instruction, understanding, and skill in multidigit addition and subtraction. *Cognition and Instruction*, *14*, 251–283.

Ho-Hong, C. B. (2017). Mathematics anxiety and working memory: Longitudinal associations with mathematical performance in Chinese children. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, *51*, 99–113. doi: 10.1016/j.cedpsych.2017.06.006

Hojnoski, R. L., Caskie, G. I. L., & Miller Young, R. (2018). Early numeracy trajectories: Baseline performance levels and growth rates in young children by disability status. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, *37*(4), 206–218. doi: 10.1177/0271121417735901

Holt, J. (1982). *How children fail*. New York, NY: Dell.

Holton, D., Ahmed, A., Williams, H., & Hill, C. (2001). On the importance of mathematical play. *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, *32*, 401–415.

Harskamp, E. (2015). The effects of computer technology on primary school students' mathematics achievement: A meta-analysis. In S. Chinn (Ed.), *The Routledge international handbook of dyscalculia* (pp. 383–392). Abingdon, Oxon, UK: Routledge.

Helenius, O. (2017). Theorizing professional modes of action for teaching preschool mathematics. Paper presented at the Nordic Conference on Mathematics Education, NORMA 17, Stockholm, Sweeden.

Helenius, O., Johansson, M. L., Lange, T., Meaney, T., & Wernberg, A. (2016). Measuring temperature within the didaktic space of preschool. *Nordic Studies in Mathematics Education*, *21*(4), 155–176.

Hiebert, J., & Stigler, J. W. (2017). Teaching versus teachers as a lever for change: Comparing a Japanese and a U.S. perspective on improving instruction. *Educational Researcher*, *46*(4), 169–176. doi: 10.3102/0013189X17711899

Huber, B., Yeates, M., Meyer, D., Fleckhammer, L., & Kaufman, J. (2018). The effects of screen media content on young children's executive functioning. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *170*, 72–85. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2018.01.006

Hopkins, S. L., & Lawson, M. J. (2004). Explaining variability in retrieval times for addition produced by students with mathematical learning difficulties. In M. J. Høines & A. B. Fuglestad (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 3, pp. 57–64). Bergen, Norway: Bergen University College.

Horne, M. (2004). Early gender differences. In M. J. Høines & A. B. Fuglestad (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 3, pp. 65–72). Bergen, Norway: Bergen University College.

Howe, R. E. (2018). Cultural knowledge for teaching mathematics. In Y. Li, W. J. Lewis, & J. J. Madden (Eds.), *Mathematics matters in education: Essays in honor of Roger E. Howe* (pp. 19–39). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Howes, C., Fuligni, A. S., Hong, S. S., Huang, Y. D., & Lara-Cinisomo, S. (2013). The preschool instructional context and child–teacher relationships. *Early Education & Development*, *24*(3), 273–291. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2011.649664

Hsieh, W.-Y., Hemmeter, M. L., McCollum, J. A., & Ostrosky, M. M. (2009). Using coaching to increase preschool teachers' use of emergent literacy teaching strategies. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *24*, 229–247.

Huang, Q., Zhang, X., Liu, Y., Yang, W., & Song, Z. (2017). The contribution of parent–child numeracy activities to young Chinese children's mathematical ability. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *87*(3), 328–344. doi: 10.1111/bjep.12152

Hudson, T. (1983). Correspondences and numerical differences between disjoint sets. *Child Development*, *54*, 84–90.

Hughes, M. (1981). Can preschool children add and subtract? *Educational Psychology*, *1*, 207–219.

Hughes, M. (1986). *Children and number: Difficulties in learning mathematics*. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell.

Humphrey, G. K., & Humphrey, G. K. (1995). The role of structure in infant visual pattern perception. *Canadian Journal of Psychology*, *43*(2), 165–182.

Hunting, R., & Davis, G. (Eds.). (1991). *Early fraction learning*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.

Hunting, R. P. (2003). Part-whole number knowledge in preschool children. *The Journal of Mathematical Behavior*, *22*, 217–235.

Hunting, R., & Pearn, C. (2003). The mathematical thinking of young children: Pre-K–2. In N. S. Pateman, B. J. Dougherty, & J. Zilliox (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 1, p. 187). Honolulu, HI: University of Hawai'i.

Hurst, M., Monahan, K. L., Heller, E., & Cordes, S. (2014). 123s and ABCs: Developmental shifts in logarithmic-to-linear responding reflect fluency with sequence values. *Developmental Science*. doi: 10.1111/desc.12165

Hutinger, P. L., Bell, C., Beard, M., Bond, J., Johanson, J., & Terry, C. (1998). *The early childhood emergent literacy technology research study. Final report*. Macomb, IL: Western Illinois University.

Hutinger, P. L., & Johanson, J. (2000). Implementing and maintaining an effective early childhood comprehensive technology system. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, *20*(3), 159–173.

Huttenlocher, J., Jordan, N. C., & Levine, S. C. (1994). A mental model for early arithmetic. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, *123*, 284–296.

Huttenlocher, J., Levine, S. C., & Ratliff, K. R. (2011). The development of measurement: From holistic perceptual comparison to unit understanding. In N. L. Stein & S. Raudenbush (Eds.), *Developmental science goes to school: Implications for education and public policy research* (pp. 175–188). New York, NY: Taylor and Francis.

Huttenlocher, J., Newcombe, N. S., & Sandberg, E. H. (1994). The coding of spatial location in young children. *Cognitive Psychology*, *27*(2), 115–147.

Hyde, J. S., Fennema, E. H., & Lamon, S. J. (1990). Gender differences in mathematics performance: A meta-analysis. *Psychological Bulletin*, *107*, 139–155.

Hynes-Berry, M., & Grandau, L. (2019). *Where's the math?* Washington, DC: National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Irwin, K. C., Vistro-Yu, C. P., & Ell, F. R. (2004). Understanding linear measurement: A comparison of Filipino and New Zealand children. *Mathematics Education Research Journal*, *16*(2), 3–24.

Ishigaki, E. H., Chiba, T., & Matsuda, S. (1996). Young children's communication and self expression in the technological era. *Early Childhood Development and Care*, *119*, 101–117.

Isik-Ercan, Z., Zeynep Inan, H., Nowak, J. A., & Kim, B. (2014). "We put on the glasses and moon comes closer!" Urban second graders exploring the earth, the sun and moon through 3d technologies in a science and literacy unit. *International Journal of Science Education*, *36*(1), 129–156.

Israel, M., Jeong, G., Ray, M., & Lash, T. (2020). Teaching elementary computer science through universal design for learning. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 51st ACM Technical Symposium on Computer Science Education.

Iuculano, T., Rosenberg-Lee, M., Richardson, J., Tenison, C., Fuchs, L. S., Supekar, K., & Menon, V. (2015). Cognitive tutoring induces widespread neuroplasticity and remediates brain function in children with mathematical learning disabilities. *Nat Commun*, *6*, 8453. doi: 10.1038/ncomms9453

Jablansky, S., Alexander, P. A., Dumas, D., & Compton, V. (2015). Developmental differences in relational reasoning among primary and secondary school students. *Journal of Educational Psychology Advanced Online Publication* 18. doi: 10.1037/edu0000070

Janzen, J. (2008). Teaching English language learners. *Review of Educational Research*, *78*, 1010–1038.

Jayanthi, M., Gersten, R., & Baker, S. (2008). *Mathematics instruct ion for students with learning disabilities or difficulty learning mathematics: A guide for teachers*. Portsmouth, NH: RMC Research Corporation, Center on Instruction.

Jenkins, J. M., Duncan, G. J., Auger, A., Bitler, M. P., Domina, T., & Burchinal, M. R. (2018). Boosting school readiness: Should preschool teachers target skills or the whole child? *Economic of Education Review*, *65*, 107–125. doi: 10.1016/j.econedurev.2018.05.001

Jenkins, J. M., Watts, T. W., Magnuson, K. A., Gershoof, E., Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Duncan, G. J. (2018). Do high quality kindergarten and first grade classrooms mitigate preschool fadeout? *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *11*(3), 339–374. doi: 10.1080/19345747.2018.1441347

Jenks, K. M., van Lieshout, E. C. D. M., & de Moor, J. M. H. (2012). Cognitive correlates of mathematical achievement in children with cerebral palsy and typically developing children. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *82*(1), 120–135. doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8279.2011.02034.x

Jett, C. (2018). The effects of children's literature on preservice early childhood mathematics teachers' thinking. *Journal of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning*, *18*(1), 96–114. doi: 10.14434/josotl.v18i1.20722

Jitendra, A. K. (2019). Using schema-based instruction to improve students' mathematical word problem solving performance. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase, & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 595–609). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Johnson, D. W., & Johnson, R. T. (2009). An educational psychology success story: Social interdependence theory and cooperative learning. *Educational Researcher*, *38*(5), 365–379.

Johnson, M. (1987). *The body in the mind*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

Johnson, V. M. (2000). *An investigation of the effects of instructional strategies on conceptual understanding of young children in mathematics*. New Orleans, LA: American Educational Research Association.

Johnson-Gentile, K., Clements, D. H., & Battista, M. T. (1994). The effects of computer and noncomputer environments on student's conceptualizations of geometric motions. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *11*, 121–140.

Jordan, K. E., Suanda, S. H., & Brannon, E. M. (2008). Intersensory redundancy accelerates preverbal numerical competence. *Cognition*, *108*, 210–221.

Jordan, N. C., Glutting, J., & Ramineni, C. (2009). The importance of number sense to mathematics achievement in first and third grades. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *22*(1), 82–88.

Jordan, N. C., Glutting, J., Ramineni, C., & Watkins, M. W. (2010). Validating a number sense screening tool for use in kindergarten and first grade: Prediction of mathematics proficiency in third grade. *School Psychology Review*, *39*(2), 181–195.

Jordan, N. C., Hanich, L. B., & Kaplan, D. (2003). A longitudinal study of mathematical competencies in children with specific mathematics difficulties versus children with comorbid mathematics and reading difficulties. *Child Development*, *74*, 834–850.

Jordan, N. C., Hanich, L. B., & Uberti, H. Z. (2003). Mathematical thinking and learning difficulties. In A. J. Baroody & A. Dowk-er (Eds.), *The development of arithmetic concepts and skills: Constructing adaptive expertise* (pp. 359–383). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Jordan, N. C., Huttenlocher, J., & Levine, S. C. (1994). Assessing early arithmetic abilities: Effects of verbal and nonverbal response types on the calculation performance of middle- and low-income children. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *6*, 413–432.

Jordan, N. C., Kaplan, D., Locuniak, M. N., & Ramineni, C. (2006). Predicting first-grade math achievement from developmental number sense trajectories. *Learning Disabilities Research and Practice*, *22*(1), 36–46.

Jordan, N. C., Kaplan, D., Oláh, L. N., & Locuniak, M. N. (2006). Number sense growth in kindergarten:

A longitudinal investigation of children at risk for mathematics difficulties. *Child Development*, *77*, 153–175.

Jordan, N. C., & Montani, T. O. (1997). Cognitive arithmetic and problem solving: A comparison of children with specific and general mathematics difficulties. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *30*, 624–634.

Kankaanranta, M., Koivula, M., Laakso, M.-L., & Mustola, M. (2017). Digital games in early childhood: Broadening definitions of learning, literacy, and play. In M. Ma & A. Oikonomou (Eds.), *Serious Games and Edutainment Applications : Volume II* (pp. 349–367). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Kazakoff, E., Sullivan, A., & Bers, M. (2013). The effect of a classroom-based intensive robotics and programming workshop on sequencing ability in early childhood. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, *41*(4), 245–255. doi: 10.1007/s10643-012-0554-5

Ketamo, H., & Kiili, K. (2010). Conceptual change takes time: Game based learning cannot be only supplementary amusement. *Journal of Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia*, *19*(4), 399–419.

Kilday, C. R., Kinzie, M. B., Mashburn, A. J., & Whittaker, J. V. (2012). Accuracy of teachers' judgments of preschoolers' math skills. *Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment*, *30*(2), 48–158. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2014.06.007

Kim, H. (2015). Foregone opportunities: Unveiling teacher expectancy effects in kindergarten using counterfactual predictions. *Social Psychology of Education*, 1–24. doi: 10.1007/s11218-014-9284-4

Kim, S., & Chang, M. (2010). Does computer use promote the mathematical proficiency of ELL students? *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *42*, 285–305.

Knaus, M. J. (2017). Supporting early mathematics learning in early childhood settings. *Australasian Journal of Early Childhood*, *42*(3), 4–13. doi: 10.23965/AJEC.42.3.01

Kramarski, B., & Weiss, I. (2007). Investigating preschool children's mathematical engagement in a multimedia collaborative environment. *Journal of Cognitive Education and Psychology*, *6*, 411–432.

Kraus, W. H. (1981). Using a computer game to reinforce skills in addition basic facts in second grade. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *12*, 152–155.

Kamii, C. (1973). Pedagogical principles derived from Piaget's theory: Relevance for educational practice. In M. Schwebel & J. Raph (Eds.), *Piaget in the classroom* (pp. 199–215). New York, NY: Basic Books.

Kamii, C. (1985). *Young children reinvent arithmetic: Implications of Piaget's theory*. New York, NY: Teaching College Press.

Kamii, C. (1986). Place value: An explanation of its difficulty and educational implications for the primary grades. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *1*, 75–86.

Kamii, C. (1989). *Young children continue to reinvent arithmetic: 2nd grade. Implications of Piaget's theory*. New York, NY: Teaching College Press.

Kamii, C., & DeVries, R. (1980). *Group games in early education: Implications of Piaget's theory*. Washington, DC: National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Kamii, C., & Dominick, A. (1997). To teach or not to teach algorithms. *Journal of Mathematical Behavior*, *16*, 51–61.

Kamii, C., & Dominick, A. (1998). The harmful effects of algorithms in grades 1–4. In L. J. Morrow & M. J. Kenney (Eds.), *The teaching and learning of algorithms in school mathematics* (pp. 130–140). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Kamii, C., & Housman, L. B. (1999). *Young children reinvent arithmetic: Implications of Piaget's theory* (2nd ed.). New York, NY: Teachers College Press.

Kamii, C., & Kato, Y. (2005). Fostering the development of logico-mathematical knowledge in a card game at ages 5–6. *Early Education & Development*, *16*, 367–383.

Kamii, C., Miyakawa, Y., & Kato, Y. (2004). The development of logico-mathematical knowledge in a block-building activity at ages 1-4. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *19*, 13–26.

Kamii, C., Rummelsburg, J., & Kari, A. R. (2005). Teaching arithmetic to low-performing, low-SES first graders. *Journal of Mathematical Behavior*, *24*, 39–50.

Kamii, C., & Russell, K. A. (2012). Elapsed time: Why is it so difficult to teach? *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *43*(3), 296–315.

Kaput, J. J., Carraher, D. W., & Blanton, M. L. (Eds.). (2008). *Algebra in the early grades*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Karmiloff-Smith, A. (1992). *Beyond modularity: A developmental perspective on cognitive science*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Karoly, L. A., Greenwood, P. W., Everingham, S. S., Houbé, J., Kilburn, M. R., Rydell, C. P., Sanders, M., Chiesa, J. (1998). *Investing in our children: What we know and don't know about the costs and benefits of early childhood interventions*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Education.

Kawai, N., & Matsuzawa, T. (2000). Numerical memory span in a chimpanzee. *Nature*, *403*, 39–40.

Keller, S., & Goldberg, I. (1997). *Let's Learn Shapes with Shapely-CAL*. Great Neck, NY: Creative Adaptations for Learning, Inc.
Keren, G., & Fridin, M. (2014). Kindergarten social assistive robot (KindSAR) for children's geometric thinking and metacognitive development in preschool education: A pilot study. *Computers in Human Behavior*, *35*, 400–412. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2014.03.009
Kersh, J., Casey, B. M., & Young, J. M. (2008). Research on spatial skills and block building in girls and boys: The relationship to later mathematics learning. In B. Spodek & O. N. Saracho (Eds.), *Contemporary perspectives on mathematics in early childhood education* (pp. 233–251). Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing.
Kidd, J. K., Carlson, A. G., Gadzichowski, K. M., Boyer, C. E., Gallington, D. A., & Pasnak, R. (2013). Effects of patterning instruction on the academic achievement of 1st-grade children. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *27*(2), 224–238. doi: 10.1080/02568543.2013.766664
Kilpatrick, J. (1987). Problem formulating: Where do good problems come from? In A. H. Schoenfeld (Ed.), *Cognitive science and mathematics education* (pp. 123–147). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Kilpatrick, J., Swafford, J., & Findell, B. (Eds.) (2001). *Adding it up: Helping children learn mathematics*. Washington, DC: Mathematics Learning Study Committee, National Research Council; National Academies Press.
Kim, B., Pack, Y. H., & Yi, S. H. (2017). Subitizing in children and adults, depending on the object individuation level of stimulus: Focusing on performance according to spacing, color, and shape of objects. *Family and Environment Research*, *55*(5), 491–505. doi: 10.6115/fer.2017.036
Kim, S.-Y. (1994). The relative effectiveness of hands-on and computer-simulated manipulatives in teaching seriation, classification, geometric, and arithmetic concepts to kindergarten children. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, *54/09*, 3319.
King, J. A., & Alloway, N. (1992). Preschooler's use of microcomputers and input devices. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *8*, 451–468.
Kinnear, V., & Wittmann, E. C. (2018). Early mathematics education: A plea for mathematically founded conceptions. In V. Kinnear, M. Y. Lai, & T. Muir (Eds.), *Forging connections in early mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 17–35). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.
Kleemans, T., Segers, E., & Verhoeven, L. (2013). Relations between home numeracy experiences and basic calculation skills of children with and without specific language impairment. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *28*(2), 415–423. *doi:* 10.1016/j.ecresq.2012.10.004
Kleemans, T., Segers, E., & Verhoeven, L. (2018). Individual differences in basic arithmetic skills in children with and without developmental language disorder: Role of home numeracy experiences. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *43*(2), 62–72. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2018.01.005
Klein, A., & Starkey, P. (2004). Fostering preschool children's mathematical development: Findings from the Berkeley Math Readiness Project. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 343–360). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Klein, A., Starkey, P., Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., & Iyer, R. (2008). Effects of a pre-kindergarten mathematics intervention: A randomized experiment. Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness, 1 (2), 155–178. doi: 10.1080/19345740802114533
Klein, A., Starkey, P., & Wakeley, A. (1999). Enhancing pre-kindergarten children's readiness for school mathematics. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*.
Klein, A. S., Beishuizen, M., & Treffers, A. (1998). The empty number line in Dutch second grades: Realistic versus gradual program design. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *29*, 443–464.
Klibanoff, R. S., Levine, S. C., Huttenlocher, J., Vasilyeva, M., & Hedges, L. V. (2006). Preschool children's mathematical knowledge: The effect of teacher "math talk". *Developmental Psychology*, *42*, 59–69.
Klim-Klimaszewska, A., & Nazaruk, S. (2017). The scope of implementation of geometric concepts in selected kindergartens in Poland. *Problems of Education in the 21st Century*, *75*(4), 345–353.
Klinzing, D. G., & Hall, A. (1985). *A study of the behavior of children in a preschool equipped with computers*. Chicago: American Educational Research Association.
Knapp, M. S., Shields, P. M., & Turnbull, B. J. (1992). *Academic challenge for the children of poverty*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education.
Kolkman, M. E., Kroesbergen, E. H., & Leseman, P. P. M. (2013). Early numerical development and the role of non-symbolic and symbolic skills. *Learning and Instruction*, *25*(165), 95–103. doi: 10.1016/j.learninstruc.2012.12.001
Konold, C., & Pollatsek, A. (2002). Data analysis as the search for signals in noisy processes. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *33*, 259–289.
Konold, T. R., & Pianta, R. C. (2005). Empirically-derived, person-oriented patterns of school

readiness in typically- developing children: Description and prediction to first-grade achievement. *Applied Developmental Science*, *9*, 174–187.

Koontz, K. L., & Berch, D. B. (1996). Identifying simple numerical stimuli: Processing inefficiencies exhibited by arithmetic learning disabled children. *Mathematical Cognition*, *2*, 1–23.

Koponen, T., Salmi, P., Eklund, K., & Aro, T. (2013). Counting and RAN: Predictors of arithmetic calculation and reading fluency. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *105*(1), 162–175. doi: 10.1037/a0029285

Korat, O., Gitait, A., Bergman Deitcher, D., & Mevarech, Z. (2017). Early literacy programme as support for immigrant children and as transfer to early numeracy. *Early Child Development and Care*, *187*(3), 18.

Korkmaz, H. ., & Yilmaz, A. (2017). Investigating kindergartners geometric and spatial thinking skils: In context of gender and age. *European Journal of Education Studies*, *3*(9), 55–69. doi: 10.5281/zenodo.845498

Kostos, K., & Shin, E.-K. (2010). Using math journals to enhance second graders' communication of mathematical thinking. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, *38*(3), 223–231.

Krajewski, K., & Schneider, W. (2009). Exploring the impact of phonological awareness, visual–spatial working memory, and preschool quantity–number competencies on mathematics achievement in elementary school: Findings from a 3-year longitudinal study. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *103*(4), 516–531 doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2009.03.009

Kretlow, A. G., Wood, C. L., & Cooke, N. L. (2011). Using in-service and coaching to increase kindergarten teachers' accurate delivery of group instructional units. *The Journal of Special Education*, *44*(4), 234–246.

Kritzer, K. L., & Pagliaro, C. M. (2013). An intervention for early mathematical success: Outcomes from the hybrid version of the Building Math Readiness Parents as Partners (MRPP) project. *Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education*, *18*(1), 30–46. doi: 10.1093/deafed/ens033

Kutscher, B., Linchevski, L., & Eisenman, T. (2002). From the Lotto game to subtracting two-digit numbers in first-graders. In A. D. Cockburn & E. Nardi (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 3, pp. 249–256). University of East Anglia.

Lai, Y., Carlson, M. A., & Heaton, R. M. (2018). Giving reason and giving purpose. In Y. Li, W. J. Lewis, & J. J. Madden (Eds.), *Mathematics matters in education: Essays in honor of Roger E. Howe* (pp. 149–171). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Lamy, C. E., Frede, E., Seplocha, H., Strasser, J., Jambunathan, S., Juncker, J. A., Jambunathan, S. ... Wolock, E. (2004). Inch by inch, row by row, gonna make this garden grow: Classroom quality and language skills in the Abbott Preschool Program [Publication]. Retrieved September 29, 2007, from http://nieer.org/docs/?DocID=94

Landau, B. (1988). The construction and use of spatial knowledge in blind and sighted children. In J. Stiles-Davis, M. Kritchevsky, & U. Bellugi (Eds.), *Spatial cognition: Brain bases and development* (pp. 343–371). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Landerl, K., Bevan, A., & Butterworth, B. (2004). Developmental dyscalculia and basic numerical capacities: A study of 8–9-year-old children. *Cognition*, *93*, 99–125.

Landry, S. H., Zucker, T. A., Williams, J. M., Merz, E. C., Guttentag, C. L., & Taylor, H. B. (2017). Improving school readiness of high-risk preschoolers: Combining high quality instructional strategies with responsive training for teachers and parents. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *40*, 38–51. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2016.12.001

Lane, C. (2010). *Case study: The effectiveness of virtual manipulatives in the teaching of primary mathematics*. (Master thesis), University of Limerick, Limerick, UK. Retrieved from http://digitalcommons.fiu.edu/etd/229

Langhorst, P., Ehlert, A., & Fritz, A. (2012). Non-numerical and numerical understanding of the part–whole concept of children aged 4 to 8 in word problems. *Journal Für Mathematik-Didaktik*, *33*(2), 233–262. doi: 10.1007/s13138-012-0039-5

Lansdell, J. M. (1999). Introducing young children to mathematical concepts: Problems with "new" terminology. *Educational Studies*, *25*, 327–333.

Larson, L. C., & Rumsey, C. (2018). Bringing stories to life: Integrating literature and math manipulatives. *The Reading Teacher*, *71*(5), 589–596. doi: 10.1002/trtr.1652

Laski, E. V., Casey, B. M., Yu, Q., Dulaney, A., Heyman, M., & Dearing, E. (2013). Spatial skills as a predictor of first grade girls' use of higher level arithmetic strategies. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *23*(1), 123–130. doi: 10.1016/j.lindif.2012.08.001

Laski, E. V., & Siegler, R. S. (2014). Learning from number board games: You learn what you encode. *Developmental Psychology*, *50*(3), 853. doi: 10.1037/a0034321

Laski, E. V., & Yu, Q. (2014). Number line estimation and mental addition: Examining the potential roles of language and education. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *117*, 29–44.

Laurillard, D., & Taylor, J. (1994). Designing the Stepping Stones: An evaluation of interactive media in the classroom. *Journal of Educational Television*, *20*, 169–184.

Leavy, A., Pope, J., & Breatnach, D. (2018). From cradle to classroom: Exploring opportunities to support the development of shape and space concepts in very young children. In V. Kinnear, M. Y. Lai, & T. Muir (Eds.), *Forging Connections in Early Mathematics Teaching and Learning* (pp. 115–138). Singapore: Springer Singapore.

Lebens, M., Graff, M., & Mayer, P. (2011). The affective dimensions of mathematical difficulties in schoolchildren. *Education Research International*, *2011*, 1–13.

Lebron-Rodriguez, D. E., & Pasnak, R. (1977). Induction of intellectual gains in blind children. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *24*, 505–515.

Lee, J. (2002). Racial and ethnic achievement gap trends: Reversing the progress toward equity? *Educational Researcher*, *31*, 3–12.

Lee, J. (2004). Correlations between kindergarten teachers' attitudes toward mathematics and teaching practice. *Journal of Early Childhood Teacher Education*, *25*(2), 173–184.

Lee, J. S., & Ginsburg, H. P. (2007). What is appropriate mathematics education for four-year-olds? *Journal of Early Childhood Research*, *5*(1), 2–31.

Lee, K., & Bull, R. (2015). Developmental changes in working memory, updating, and math achievement. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *108*(6), 869–882.

Lee, S. A., Spelke, E. S., & Vallortigara, G. (2012). Chicks, like children, spontaneously reorient by three-dimensional environmental geometry, not by image matching. *Biology Letters*, *8*(4), 492–494. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2012.0067

Lee, V. E., Brooks-Gunn, J., Schnur, E., & Liaw, F.-R. (1990). Are Head Start effects sustained? A longitudinal follow-up comparison of disadvantaged children attending Head Start, no preschool, and other preschool programs. *Child Development*, *61*, 495–507.

Lee, V. E., & Burkam, D. T. (2002). *Inequalit y at the starting gate*. Washington, DC: Economic Policy Institute.

Lee, V. E., Burkam, D. T., Ready, D. D., Honigman, J. J., & Meisels, S. J. (2006). Full-day vs. half-day kindergarten: In which program do children learn more? *American Journal of Education*, *112*, 163–208.

Leeson, N. (1995). Investigations of kindergarten student's spatial constructions. In B. Atweh & S. Flavel (Eds.), *Proceedings of 18th Annual Conference of Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (pp. 384–389). Darwin, AU: Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia.

Leeson, N., Stewart, R., & Wright, R. J. (1997). Young children's knowledge of three-dimensional shapes: Four case studies. In F. Biddulph & K. Carr (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Vol. 1, pp. 310–317). Hamilton, New Zealand: MERGA.

LeFevre, J.-A., Polyzoi, E., Skwarchuk, S.-L., Fast, L., & Sowinskia, C. (2010). Do home numeracy and literacy practices of Greek and Canadian parents predict the numeracy skills of kindergarten children? *International Journal of Early Years Education*, *18*(1), 55–70.

Lehrer, R. (2003). Developing understanding of measurement. In J. Kilpatrick, W. G. Martin, & D. Schifter (Eds.), *A Research companion to Principles and Standards for School Mathematics* (pp. 179–192). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Lehrer, R., Harckham, L. D., Archer, P., & Pruzek, R. M. (1986). Microcomputer-based instruction in special education. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *2*, 337–355.

Lehrer, R., Jacobson, C., Thoyre, G., Kemeny, V., Strom, D., Horvarth, J., Gance, S.& Koehler, M. (1998). Developing understanding of geometry and space in the primary grades. In R. Lehrer & D. Chazan (Eds.), *Designing learning environments for developing understanding of geometry and space* (pp. 169–200). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Lehrer, R., Jenkins, M., & Osana, H. (1998). Longitudinal study of children's reasoning about space and geometry. In R. Lehrer & D. Chazan (Eds.), *Designing learning environments for developing understanding of geometry and space* (pp. 137–167). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.

Lehrer, R., & Pritchard, C. (2002). Symbolizing space into being. In K. P. E. Gravemeijer, R. Lehrer, B. Van Oers, & L. Verschaffel (Eds.), *Symbolizing, modeling and tool use in mathematics education* (pp. 59–86). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Lehrer, R., & Schauble, L. (Eds.). (2002). *Investigating real data in the classroom: Expanding children's understanding of math and science*. New York, NY: Teachers College Press.

Lehrer, R., Strom, D., & Confrey, J. (2002). Grounding metaphors and inscriptional resonance: Children's emerging understandings of mathematical similarity. *Cognition and Instruction*, *20*(3), 359–398.

Lehtinen, E., & Hannula, M. M. (2006). Attentional processes, abstraction and transfer in early mathematical development. In L. Verschaffel, F. Dochy, M. Boekaerts, & S. Vosniadou (Eds.), *Instructional psychology: Past, present and future trends. Fifteen essays in honour of Erik De Corte* (Vol. 49, pp. 39–55). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier.

Leibovich, T., Katzin, N., Harel, M., & Henik, A. (2016). From 'sense of number' to 'sense of magnitude'– The role of continuous magnitudes in numerical cognition. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences In Press*, 60. doi: 10.1017/S0140525X1600096

Lembke, E. S., & Foegen, A. (2008). *Identifying indicators of performance in early mathematics for kindergarten and grade 1 students*. Submitted for publication.

Lembke, E. S., Foegen, A., Whittake, T. A., & Hampton, D. (2008). Establishing technically adequate measures of progress in early numeracy. *Assessment for Effective Intervention*, *33*(4), 206–210.

Lange, T., Meaney, T., Riesbeck, E., & Wernberg, A. (2014). Mathematical teaching moments: between instruction and construction. In C. Benz, B. Brandt, U. Kortenkamp, G. Krummheuer, S. Ladel, & R. Vogel (Eds.), *Early mathematics learning: Selected papers of the POEM 2012 conference* (pp. 37–54). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-4678-1_4

Le, V.-N., Schaack, D., Neishi, K., Hernandez, M. W., & Blank, R. K. (2019). Advanced content coverage at kindergarten: Are there trade-offs between academic achievement and social-emotional skills? *American Educational Research Journal*, *56*(4). doi: 10.3102/0002831218813913

Lehrl, S., Kluczniok, K., Rossbach, H.-G., & Anders, Y. (2017). Longer-term effects of a high-quality preschool intervention on childrens mathematical development through age 12: Results from the German model project Kindergarten of the Future in Bavaria. *Global Education Review*, *4*(3), 70–87.

Lehtinen, E., Brezovszky, B., Rodríguez-Aflecht, G., Lehtinen, H., Hannula-Sormunen, M. M., McMullen, J., … Jaakkola, T. (2015). Number Navigation Game (NNG): Design principles and game description *Describing and Studying Domain-Specific Serious Games* (pp. 45–61).

Lehtinen, E., Hannula- Sormunen, M. M., McMullen, J., & Gruber, H. (2017). Cultivating mathematical skills: From drill-and-practice to deliberate practice. *ZDM Mathematics Education*. doi: 10.1007/s11858-017-0856-6

Lepola, J., Niemi, P., Kuikka, M., & Hannula, M. M. (2005). Cognitive-linguistic skills and motivation as longitudinal predictors of reading and arithmetic achievement: A follow-up study from kindergarten to grade 2. *International Journal of Educational Research*, *43*, 250–271.

Lerkkanen, M.-K., Kiuru, N., Pakarinen, E., Viljaranta, J., Poikkeus, A.-M., Rasku-Puttonen, H. Siekkinen, M., & Nurmi, J.-E. (2012). The role of teaching practices in the development of children's interest in reading and mathematics in kindergarten. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, *37*(4), 266–279. doi: 10.1016/j.cedpsych.2011.03.004

Lerkkanen, M.-K., Rasku-Puttonen, H., Aunola, K., & Nurmi, J.-E. (2005). Mathematical performance predicts progress in reading comprehension among 7-year-olds. *European Journal of Psychology of Education*, *20*(2), 121–137.

Lerner, J. (1997). *Learning disabilities*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Company.

Lesh, R. A. (1990). Computer-based assessment of higher order understandings and processes in elementary mathematics. In G. Kulm (Ed.), *Assessing higher order thinking in mathematics* (pp. 81–110). Washington, DC: American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Levesque, A. (2010). *An investigation of the conditions under which procedural content enhances conceptual self-explanations in mathematics*. Master's thesis, Concordia University. Available from ProQuest Dissertations and Theses database (UMI no. MR67234). Retrieved from http://proquest.umi.com/pqdlink?did=2191474161&Fmt=7&clientId=39334&RQT=309&VName=PQD

Levine, S. C., Gibson, D. J., & Berkowitz, T. (2019). Mathematical development in the early home environment. In D. C. Geary, D. B. Berch, & K. M. Koepke (Eds.), *Cognitive foundations for improving mathematical learning* (Vol. 5, pp. 107–142). San Diego, CA: Academic Press (an Elsevier imprint).

Levine, S. C., Gunderson, E., & Huttenlocher, J. (2011). Mathematical development during the preschool years in context: Home and school input variations. In N. L. Stein & S. Raudenbush (Eds.), *Developmental Science Goes to School: Implications for Education and Public Policy Research* (pp. 190–202). New York, NY: Taylor and Francis.

Levine, S. C., Huttenlocher, J., Taylor, A., & Langrock, A. (1999). Early sex differences in spatial skill. *Developmental Psychology*, *35*(4), 940–949.

Levine, S. C., Jordan, N. C., & Huttenlocher, J. (1992). Development of calculation abilities in young children. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *53*, 72–103.

Levine, S. C., Ratliff, K. R., Huttenlocher, J., & Cannon, J. (2012). Early puzzle play: A predictor of preschoolers' spatial transformation skill. *Developmental Psychology*, *48*(2), 530–542. doi: 10.1037/a0025913

Levine, S. C., Suriyakham, L. W., Rowe, M. L., Huttenlocher, J., & Gunderson, E. A. (2010). What counts in the development of young children's number knowledge? *Developmental Psychology*, *46*(5), 1309–1319. doi: 10.1037/a0019671

Li, X., Chi, L., DeBey, M., & Baroody, A. J. (2015). A study of early childhood mathematics teaching in the United States and China. *Early Education and Development*, *26*(3), 450–478. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2015.994464

Li, Z., & Atkins, M. (2004). Early childhood computer experience and cognitive and motor development. *Pediatrics*, *113*, 1715–1722.

Liaw, F.-R., Meisels, S. J., & Brooks-Gunn, J. (1995). The effects of experience of early intervention on low birth weight, premature children: The Infant Health and Development program. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *10*, 405–431.

Liben, L. S. (2008). Understanding maps: Is the purple country on the map really purple? *Knowledge Question*, *36*, 20–30.

Libertus, M. E. (2019). Understanding the link between the approximate number system and math abilities. In D. C. Geary, D. B. Berch, & K. M. Koepke (Eds.), *Cognitive foundations for improving mathematical learning* (Vol. 5, pp. 91–106). San Diego, CA: Academic Press (an Elsevier imprint).

Libertus, M. E., Feigenson, L., & Halberda, J. (2011a). Preschool acuity of the Approximate Number System correlates with math abilities. *Developmental Science*, *14*(6), 1292–1300. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-7687.2011.080100x

Libertus, M. E., Feigenson, L., & Halberda, J. (2011b). Effects of approximate number system training for numerical approximation and school math abilities. *Poster presented at NICHD Math Cognition Conference*, Bethesda, MD.

Libertus, M. E., Feigenson, L., & Halberda, J. (2013, May). Effects of approximate number system training for numerical approximation and school math abilities. *Paper presented at the NICHD Mathematics Meeting*, Bethesda, MD.

Lieber, J., Horn, E., Palmer, S., & Fleming, K. (2008). Access to the general education curriculum for preschoolers with disabilities: Children's School Success. *Exceptionality*, *16*(1), 18–32. doi: 10.1080/09362830701796776

Liggett, R. S. (2017). The impact of use of manipulatives on the math scores of grade 2 students. *Brock Education Journal*, *26*(2), 87–101.

Lin, C.-H., & Chen, C.-M. (2016). Developing spatial visualization and mental rotation with a digital puzzle game at primary school level. *Computers in Human Behavior*, *57*, 23–30. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2015.12.026

Lin, G. (2020a). *Circle! sphere!* Watertown, MA: Charlesbridge Publishing.

Lin, G. (2020b). *The last marshmallow [math notes by Douglas H. Clements]*. Watertown, MA: Charlesbridge Publishing.

Lin, Y.-H., & Hou, H.-T. (2016). Exploring young children's performance on and acceptance of an educational scenario-based digital game for teaching route-planning strategies: A case study. *Interactive Learning Environments*, *24*(8), 1967–1980.

Link, T., Moeller, K., Huber, S., Fischer, U., & Nuerk, H.-C. (2013). Walk the number line – An embodied training of numerical concepts. *Trends in Neuroscience and Education*, *2*(2), 74–84.

Linnell, M., & Fluck, M. (2001). The effect of maternal support for counting and cardinal understanding in pre-school children. *Social Development*, *10*, 202–220.

Lipinski, J. M., Nida, R. E., Shade, D. D., & Watson, J. A. (1986). The effects of microcomputers on young children: An examination of free-play choices, sex differences, and social interactions. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *2*, 147–168.

Lippard, C. N., Riley, K. L., & Lamm, M. H. (2018). Encouraging the development of engineering habits of mind in prekindergarten learners. In L. D. English & T. Moore (Eds.), *Early engineering learning* (pp. 19–36). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.

Little, C. A., Adelson, J. L., Kearney, K. L., Cash, K., & O'Brien, R. (2017). Early opportunities to strengthen academic readiness: Effects of summer learning on mathematics achievement. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, *62*(1), 83–95. doi: 10.1177/0016986217738052

Loeb, S., Bridges, M., Bassok, D., Fuller, B., & Rumberger, R. (2007). How much is too much? The influence of preschool centers on children's development nationwide. *Economics of Education Review*, *26*, 52–56.

Loehr, A. M., Fyfe, E. R., & Rittle-Johnson, B. (2014). Wait for it. delaying instruction improves mathematics problem solving: Classroom study. *The Journal of Problem Solving*, *7*(1). doi: 10.7771/1932-6246.1166

Lüken, M. M. (2012). Young children's structure sense. *Journal Für Mathematik-Didaktik*, *33*(2), 263–285. doi: 10.1007/s13138-012-0036-8

Lüken, M. M. (2018). Repeating pattern competencies in three- to five-year old kindergartners: A closer look at strategies. In I. Elia, J. Mulligan, A. Anderson, A. Baccaglini-Frank, & C. Benz

(Eds.), *Contemporary Research and Perspectives on Early Childhood Mathematics Education* (pp. 35–53). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Lutchmaya, S., & Baron-Cohen, S. (2002). Human sex differences in social and non-social looking preferences, at 12 months of age. *Infant Behavior and Development*, *25*, 319–325.

Lyons, I. M., Bugden, S., Zheng, S., De Jesus, S., & Ansari, D. (2018). Symbolic number skills predict growth in nonsymbolic number skills in kindergarteners. *Developmental Psychology*, *54* (3), 440–457. doi: 10.1037/dev0000445

Lysenko, L., Rosenfield, S., Dedic, H., Savard, A., Idan, E., Abrami, P. C., … Naffi, N. (2016). Using interactive software to teach foundational mathematical skills. *Journal of Information Technology Education: Innovations in Practice*, *15*, 19–34.

MacDonald, B. L. (2015). Ben's perception of space and subitizing activity: A constructivist teaching experiment. *Mathematics Education Research Journal*, *27*(4), 563–584. doi: 10.1007/s13394-015-0152-0

MacDonald, B. L., & Shumway, J. F. (2016). Subitizing games: Assessing preschool children's number understanding. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *22*(6), 340–348.

MacDonald, B. L., & Wilkins, J. L. M. (2017). Amy's subitizing activity relative to number understanding and item orientation. *Manuscript submitted for publication*.

Magargee, S. D. (2017). *An exploration of the math names for numbers: An early childhood mathematics intervention*. (Doctoral dissertation), University of the Incarnate Word, Ann Arbor. ProQuest Dissertations & Theses Global database.

Magnuson, K. A., Meyers, M. K., Rathbun, A., & West, J. (2004). Inequality in preschool education and school readiness. *American Educational Research Journal*, *41*, 115–157.

Magnuson, K. A., & Waldfogel, J. (2005). Early childhood care and education: Effects on ethnic and racial gaps in school readiness. *The Future of Children*, *15*, 169–196.

Malaguzzi, L. (1997). *Shoe and meter*. Reggio Emilia, Italy: Reggio Children.

Malofeeva, E., Day, J., Saco, X., Young, L., & Ciancio, D. (2004). Construction and evaluation of a number sense test with Head Start children. *Journal of Education Psychology*, *96*, 648–659.

Mandler, J. M. (2004). *The foundations of mind: Origins of conceptual thought*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.

Manginas, J., Nikolantonakis, C., & Papageorgioy, A. (2017). Cognitive skills and mathematical performance, memory (short-term, long-term, working) mental performance and their relationship with mathematical performance of pre-school students. *European Journal of Education Studies*, *3*(12). doi: 10.5281/zenodo.1098252

Manship, K., Holod, A., Quick, H., Ogut, B., de los Reyes, I. B., Anthony, J., … Keuter, S. (2017). The impact of transitional kindergarten on California students: Final report from the study of California's transitional kindergarten program. Retrieved from American Institutes for Research website: www.air.org

Marcon, R. A. (1992). Differential effects of three preschool models on inner-city 4-year-olds. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *7*, 517–530.

Marcon, R. A. (2002). Moving up the grades: Relationship between preschool model and later school success. *Early Childhood Research & Practice*. Retrieved from http://ecrp.uiuc.edu/v4n1/marcon.html

Mari i , S. M., & Stamatovi , J. D. (2017). The effect of preschool mathematics education in development of geometry concepts in children. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*, *13*(9), 6175–6187. doi: 10.12973/eurasia.2017.01057a

Mark, W., & Dowker, A. (2015a). Linguistic influence on mathematical development is specific rather than pervasive: Revisiting the Chinese number advantage in Chinese and English children. *Acta Psychologica*, *6*, 203. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00203

Markovits, Z., & Hershkowitz, R. (1997). Relative and absolute thinking in visual estimation processes. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *32*, 29–47.

Markworth, K. A. (2016). A repeat look at repeating patterns. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *23*(1), 22–29. doi: 10.5951/teacchilmath.23.1.0022

Mark-Zigdon, N., & Tirosh, D. (2017). What is a legitimate arithmetic number sentence? The case of kindergarten and first-grade children. In J. J. Kaput, D. W. Carraher, & M. L. Blanton (Eds.), *Algebra in the early grades* (pp. 201–210). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.

Marthe, J. (2000). *Hannah's collections*. New York, NY: Dutton Children's Books.

Martin, R. B., Cirino, P. T., Sharp, C., & Barnes, M. A. (2014). Number and counting skills in kindergarten as predictors of grade 1 mathematical skills. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *34*, 12–23. doi: 10.1016/j.lindif.2014.05.006

Martin, T., Lukong, A., & Reaves, R. (2007). The role of manipulatives in arithmetic and geometry tasks. *Journal of Education and Human Development*, *1*(1), 27–50. doi: 10.1080/07370008.2015.1124882.

Martinez, S., Naudeau, S., & Pereira, V. A. (2017). Preschool and child development under extreme poverty: Evidence from a randomized experiment in rural Mozambique. *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper No. 8290*.

Mason, M. M. (1995). Geometric knowledge in a deaf classroom: An exploratory study. *Focus on Learning Problems in Mathematics*, *17*(3), 57–69.

Mazzocco, M. M. M., Feigenson, L., & Halberda, J. (2011). Preschoolers' precision of the approximate number system predicts later school mathematics performance. *PLoS ONE*, *6*(9), e23749. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0023749.t001

Mazzocco, M. M. M., & Myers, G. F. (2003). Complexities in identifying and defining mathematics learning disability in the primary school-age years. *Annals of Dyslexia*, *53*, 218–253.

Mazzocco, M. M. M., & Thompson, R. E. (2005). Kindergarten predictors of math learning disability. *Quarterly Research and Practice*, *20*, 142–155.

McClain, K., Cobb, P., Gravemeijer, K. P. E., & Estes, B. (1999). Developing mathematical reasoning within the context of measurement. In L. V. Stiff & F. R. Curcio (Eds.), *Developing mathematical reasoning in grades K–12* (pp. 93–106). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

McCormick, K. K., & Twitchell, G. (2017). A preschool investigation: The skyscraper project. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *23*(6), 340–348.

McCoy, D. C., Salhi, C., Yoshikawa, H., Black, M., Britto, P., & Fink, G. (2018). Home- and center-based learning opportunities for preschoolers in low- and middle-income countries. *Children and Youth Services Review*, *88*, 44–56. doi: 10.1016/j.childyouth.2018.02.021

McCoy, D. C., Yoshikawa, H., Ziol-Guest, K. M., Duncan, G. J., Schindler, H. S., Magnuson, K., … Shonkoff, J. P. (2017). Impacts of early childhood education on medium- and long-term educational outcomes. *Educational Researcher*, *46*(8), 474–487. doi: 10.3102/0013189x17737739

McCrink, K., & de Hevia, M. D. (2018). From innate spatial biases to enculturated spatial cognition: The case of spatial associations in number and other sequences. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *9*(Article 415). doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00415

McDermott, P. A., Fantuzzo, J. W., Warley, H. P., Water Man, C., Angelo, L. E., Gadsden, V. L., & Sekino, Y. (2010). Multidimensionality of teachers graded responses for preschoolers' stylistic learning behavior: The learning-to-learn scales. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, *71* (1), 148–169. doi: 10.1177/0013164410387351

McDonald, S., & Howell, J. (2012). Watching, creating and achieving: Creative technologies as a conduit for learning in the early years. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, *43*(4), 641–651. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-8535.2011.01231.x

McFadden, K. E., Tamis-LeMonda, C. S., & Cabrera, N. J. (2011). Quality matters: Low-income fathers engagement in learning activities in early childhood predict children's academic performance in fifth grade. *Family Science*, *2*, 120–130.

McGarvey, L. M., Luo, L., & Hawes, Z., & Spatial Reasoning Study Group. (2018). Spatial skills framework for young engineers. In L. D. English & T. Moore (Eds.), *Early engineering learning* (pp. 53–81). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.

McGee, M. G. (1979). Human spatial abilities: Psychometric studies and environmental, genetic, hormonal, and neurological influence? *Psychological Bulletin*, *86*, 889–918.

McGraw, A. L., Ganley, C. M., Powell, S. R., Purpura, D. J., Schoen, R. C., & Schatschneider, C. (2019, March). An investigation of mathematics language and its relation with mathematics and reading. *2019 SRCD Biennial Meeting*, Baltimore, MD.

McGuinness, D., & Morley, C. (1991). Gender differences in the development of visuospatial ability in pre-school children. *Journal of Mental Imagery*, *15*, 143–150.

McKelvey, L. M., Bokony, P. A., Swindle, T. M., Conners-Burrow, N. A., Schiffman, R. F., & Fitzgerald, H. E. (2011). Father teaching interactions with toddlers at risk: Associations with later child academic outcomes. *Family Science*, *2*, 146–155.

McLeod, D. B., & Adams, V. M. (Eds.). (1989). *Affect and mathematical problem solving*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.

McMullen, J., Hannula-Sormunen, M. M., & Lehtinen, E. (2014). Spontaneous focusing on quantitative relations in the development of children's fraction knowledge. *Cognition and Instruction*, *32*(2), 198–218.

McNeil, N. M. (2008). Limitations to teaching children 2 + 2 = 4: Typical arithmetic problems can hinder learning of mathematical equivalence. *Child Development*, *79*(5), 1524–1537.

McNeil, N. M., Fyfe, E. R., & Dunwiddie, A. E. (2015). Arithmetic practice can be modified to promote understanding of mathematical equivalence. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *107*(2), 423–436. doi: 10.1037/a0037687

McNeil, N. M., Fyfe, E. R., Petersen, L. A., Dunwiddie, A. E., & Brletic-Shipley, H. (2011). Benefits of practicing 4 = 2 + 2: Nontraditional problem formats facilitate children's understanding of mathematical equivalence. *Child Development*, *82*(5), 1620–1633.

Meaney, T. (2016). Locating learning of toddlers in the individual/society and mind/body divides. *Nordic Studies in Mathematics Education*, *21*(4), 5–28.

Meloni, C., Fanari, R., Bertucci, A., & Berretti, S. (2017). *Impact of early numeracy training on kindergarteners from middle-income families*. Paper presented at the 14th International Conference on Cognition and Exploratory Learning in Digital Age.

Mercader, J., Miranda, A., Presentación, M. J., Siegenthaler, R., & Rosel, J. F. (2017). Contributions of motivation, early numeracy skills, and executive functioning to mathematical performance. A longitudinal study. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *8*. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2017.02375

Merkley, R., & Ansari, D. (2018). *Foundations for learning: Guided play for early years maths education*. Chartered College of Teaching. https://impact.chartered.college/article/merkley-ansari-learning-guided-play-early-years-maths/

Methe, S., Kilgus, S., Neiman, C., & Chris Riley-Tillman, T. (2012). Meta-analysis of interventions for basic mathematics computation in single-case research. *Journal of Behavioral Education*, *21*(3), 230–253. doi: 10.1007/s10864-012-9161-1

Middleton, J. A., & Spanias, P. (1999). Motivation for achievement in mathematics: Findings, generalizations, and criticisms of the research. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *30*, 65–88.

Milesi, C., & Gamoran, A. (2006). Effects of class size and instruction on kindergarten achievement. *Education Evaluation and Policy Analysis*, *28*(4), 287–313.

Millar, S., & Ittyerah, M. (1992). Movement imagery in young and congenitally blind children: Mental practice without visuospatial information. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, *15*, 125–146.

Miller, E. B., Farkas, G., Vandell, D. L., & Duncan, G. J. (2014). Do the effects of Head Start vary by parental pre-academic stimulation? *Child Development*, *85*, 1385–1400. doi: 10.1111/cdev.12233

Miller, K. F. (1984). Child as the measurer of all things: Measurement procedures and the development of quantitative concepts. In C. Sophian (Ed.), *Origins of cognitive skills: The eighteenth annual Carnegie symposium on cognition* (pp. 193–228). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Miller, K. F. (1989). Measurement as a tool of thought: The role of measuring procedures in children's understanding of quantitative invariance. *Developmental Psychology*, *25*, 589–600.

Miller, K. F., Kelly, M., & Zhou, X. (2005). Learning mathematics in China and the United States: Cross-cultural insights into the nature and course of preschool mathematical development. In J. I. D. Campbell (Ed.), *Handbook of mathematical cognition* (pp. 163–178). New York, NY: Psychology Press.

Miller, K. F., Smith, C. M., Zhu, J., & Zhang, H. (1995). Preschool origins of cross-national differences in mathematical competence: The role of number-naming systems. *Psychological Science*, *6*, 56–60.

Miller, M. R., Rittle-Johnson, B., Loehr, A. M., & Fyfe, E. R. (2016). The influence of relational knowledge and executive function on preschoolers' repeating pattern knowledge. *Journal of Cognition and Development*, *17*(1), 85–104. doi: 10.1080/15248372.2015.1023307

Miller, J., & Warren, E. (2014). Exploring ESL students' understanding of mathematics in the early years: Factors that make a difference. *Mathematics Education Research Journal*. doi: 10.1007/s13394-014-0121-z

Mitchelmore, M. C. (1989). The development of children's concepts of angle. In G. Vergnaud, J. Rogalski, & M. Artique (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 13th Annual Conference of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 304–311). Paris, France: City University.

Mitchelmore, M. C. (1992). Children's concepts of perpendiculars. In W. Geeslin & K. Graham (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 16th Annual Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 120–127). Durham, NH: Program Committee of the 16th PME Conference.

Mitchelmore, M. C. (1993). The development of pre-angle concepts. In A. R. Baturo & L. J. Harris (Eds.), *New directions in research on geometry* (pp. 87–93). Centre for Mathematics and Science Education, Queensland University of Technology.

Mitchelmore, M. C., & White, P. (1998). Development of angle concepts: A framework for research. *Mathematics Education Research Journal*, *10*, 4–27.

Mix, K. S., Levine, S. C., Cheng, Y. L., Young, C., Hambrick, D. Z., Ping, R., & Konstantopoulos, S. (2016). Separate but correlated: The latent structure of space and mathematics across development. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, *145*(9), 1206–1227. doi: 10.1037/xge0000182.

Mix, K. S., Levine, S. C., & Huttenlocher, J. (1997). Early fraction calculation ability. *Developmental Psychology*, *35*, 164–174.

Mix, K. S., Moore, J. A., & Holcomb, E. (2011). One-to-one play promotes numerical equivalence concepts. *Journal of Cognition and Development*, *12*(4), 463–480.

Mix, K. S., Smith, L. B., & Crespo, S. (2019). Leveraging relational learning mechanisms to improve place value instruction. In A. Norton & M. W. Alibali (Eds.), *Constructing number: Merging *perspectives from psychology and mathematics education* (pp. 87–121). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-00491-0

Moeller, K., Fischer, U., Cress, U., & Nuerk, H.-C. (2012). Diagnostics and intervention in developmental dyscalculia: Current issues and novel perspectives. In Z. Breznitz, O. Rubinsten, V. J. Molfese, & D. L. Molfese (Eds.), *Reading, writing, mathematics and the developing brain: Listening to many voices* (Vol. 6, pp. 233–275). The Netherlands: Springer.

Mohd Syah, N. E., Hamzaid, N. A., Murphy, B. P., & Lim, E. (2016). Development of computer play pedagogy intervention for children with low conceptual understanding in basic mathematics operation using the dyscalculia feature approach. *Interactive Learning Environments*, *24*(7), 1477–1496. doi: 10.1080/10494820.2015.1023205

Molfese, V. J., Brown, T. E., Adelson, J. L., Beswick, J., Jacobi-Vessels, J., Thomas, L., Ferguson, M., & Culver, B. (2012). Examining associations between classroom environment and processes and early mathematics performance from pre-kindergarten to kindergarten. *Gifted Children*, *5*(2), article 2. Retrieved from http://docs.lib.purdue.edu/giftedchildren/vol5/iss2/2

Moll, L. C., Amanti, C., Neff, D., & Gonzalez, N. (1992). Funds of knowledge for teaching: Using a qualitative approach to connect homes and classrooms. *Theory into Practice*, *31*, 132–141.

Monighan-Nourot, P., Scales, B., Van Hoorn, J., & Almy, M. (1987). *Looking at children's play: A bridge between theory and practice*. New York, NY: Teachers College.

Mononen, R., Aunio, P., Koponen, T., & Aro, M. (2014). A review of early numeracy interventions for children at risk in mathematics. *International Journal of Early Childhood Special Education*, *6*(1), 25–54.

Montie, J. E., Xiang, Z., & Schweinhart, L. J. (2006). Preschool experience in 10 countries: Cognitive and language performance at age 7. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *21*, 313–331.

Mooij, T., & Driessen, G. (2008). Differential ability and attainment in language and arithmetic of Dutch primary school pupil? *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *78*(Pt 3), 491–506. doi: 10.1348/000709907X235981

Moomaw, S. (2015). Assessing the difficulty level of math board games for young children. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *29*(4), 17. doi: 10.1080/02568543.2015.1073201

Moon, U. J., & Hofferth, S. (2018). Change in computer access and the academic achievement of immigrant children. *Teachers College Record*, *120*(4).

Moradmand, N., Datta, A., & Oakley, G. (2013). My maths story: An application of a computer-assisted framework for teaching mathematics in the lower primary years. Paper presented at the Society for Information Technology & Teacher Education International Conference 2013, New Orleans, Louisiana, United States. Conference paper retrieved from www.editlib.org/p/48603

Morgenlander, M. (2005). *Preschoolers' understanding of mathematics presented on Sesame Street*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA.

Morrongiello, B. A., Timney, B., Humphrey, G. K., Anderson, S., & Skory, C. (1995). Spatial knowledge in blind and sighted children. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *59*, 211–233.

Moseley, B. (2005). Pre-service early childhood educators' perceptions of math-mediated language. *Early Education & Development*, *16*(3), 385–396.

Moschkovich, J. (2013). Principles and guidelines for equitable mathematics teaching practices and materials for English language learners. *Journal of Urban Mathematics Education*, *6*(1), 45–57.

Moss, J., Hawes, Z., Naqvi, S., & Caswell, B. (2015). Adapting Japanese Lesson Study to enhance the teaching and learning of geometry and spatial reasoning in early years classrooms: A case study. *ZDM Mathematics Education*, *47*(3), 1–14. doi: 10.1111/mono.12280

Moyer, P. S. (2000). Are we having fun yet? Using manipulatives to teach "real math". *Educational Studies in Mathematics: An International Journal*, *47*(2), 175–197.

Moyer, P. S., Niezgoda, D., & Stanley, J. (2005). Young children's use of virtual manipulatives and other forms of mathematical representations. In W. Masalski & P. C. Elliott (Eds.), *Technology-supported mathematics learning environments: 67th Yearbook* (pp. 17–34). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Moyer-Packenham, P. S., Shumway, J. F., Bullock, E., Tucker, S. I., Anderson-Pence, K. L., Westenskow, A., … Jordan, K. (2015). Young children's learning performance and efficiency when using virtual manipulative mathematics iPad apps. *Journal of Computers in Mathematics and Science Teaching*, *34*(1), 41–69.

Muir, T. (2018). Using mathematics to forge connections between home and school. In V. Kinnear, M. Y. Lai, & T. Muir (Eds.), *Forging connections in early mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 173–190). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.

Mullet, E., & Miroux, R. (1996). Judgment of rectangular areas in children blind from birth. *Cognitive Development*, *11*, 123–139.

Mulligan, J., English, L. D., Mitchelmore, M. C., Welsby, S., & Crevensten, N. (2011). An evaluation of the pattern and structure mathematics awareness program in the early school years. In J. Clark, B. Kissane, J. Mousley, T. Spencer, & S. Thornton (Eds.), *Proceedings of the AAMT-MERGA Conference 2011, The Australian Association of Mathematics Teachers Inc. & Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (pp. 548–556). Alice Springs, Australia.

Mulligan, J., & Mitchelmore, M. (2018). Promoting early mathematical structural development through an integrated assessment and pedagogical program. In I. Elia, J. Mulligan, A. Anderson, A. Baccaglini-Frank, & C. Benz (Eds.), *Contemporary Research and Perspectives on Early Childhood Mathematics Education* (pp. 17–33). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Mulligan, J., Mitchelmore, M., English, L. D., & Crevensten, N. (2012). *Evaluation of the "reconceptualising early mathematics learning" project*. Paper presented at the AARE APERA International Conference, Sydney.

Mulligan, J., Prescott, A., Mitchelmore, M. C., & Outhred, L. (2005). Taking a closer look at young students' images of area measurement. *Australian Primary Mathematics Classroom*, *10*(2), 4–8.

Mulligan, J., Verschaffel, L., Baccaglini-Frank, A., Coles, A., Gould, P., He, S., … Yang, D.-C. (2018). Whole number thinking, learning and development: Neuro-cognitive, cognitive and developmental approaches. In M. G. Bartolini Bussi & X. H. Sun (Eds.), *Building the Foundation: Whole Numbers in the Primary Grades: The 23rd ICMI Study* (pp. 137–167). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Mulligan, J. T., English, L. D., Mitchelmore, M. C., Welsby, S. M., & Crevensten, N. (2011b). *Developing the Pattern and Structure Assessment (PASA) interview to inform early mathematics learning*. Paper presented at the AAMT-MERGA Conference 2011, Alice Springs, Australia.

Mullis, I. V. S., Martin, M. O., Foy, P., & Arora, A. (2012). *TIMSS 2011 International Results in Mathematics*. Chestnut Hill, MA: TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center, Lynch School of Education, Boston College.

Mullis, I. V. S., Martin, M. O., Gonzalez, E. J., Gregory, K. D., Garden, R. A., O'Connor, K. M., Chrostowski, S. J., & Smith, T. A. (2000). *TIMSS 1999 international mathematics report*. Boston: The International Study Center, Boston College, Lynch School of Education.

Munn, P. (1998). Symbolic function in pre-schoolers. In C. Donlan (Ed.), *The development of mathematical skills* (pp. 47–71). East Sussex, England: Psychology Press.

Murata, A. (2004). Paths to learning ten-structured understanding of teen sums: Addition solution methods of Japanese Grade 1 students. *Cognition and Instruction*, *22*, 185–218.

Murata, A. (2008). Mathematics teaching and learning as a mediating process: The case of tape diagrams. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *10*, 374–406.

Murata, A., & Fuson, K. C. (2006). Teaching as assisting individual constructive paths within an interdependent class learning zone: Japanese first graders learning to add using 10. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *37*(5), 421–456. doi: 10.2307/30034861

Murphey, D., Madill, R., & Guzman, L. (2017). Making math count more for young Latinos. *The Education Digest*, *83*(1), 8–14.

Mussolin, C., Nys, J., Content, A., & Leybaert, J. (2014). Symbolic number abilities predict later approximate number system acuity in preschool children. *PLoS ONE*, *9*(3), e91839. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0091839

Mustafa, N. A., Omar, S. S. S., Shafie, N., & Kamarudin, M. F. (2017). *Understanding preschool children's skill in subtraction using cooperative learning*. Paper presented at the International Scientific and Professional Conference, Opatija, Croatia.

Myers, M., Wilson, P. H., Sztajn, P., & Edgington, C. (2015). From implicit to explicit: Articulating equitable learning trajectories based instruction. *Journal of Urban Mathematics Education*, *8*(2), 11–22.

Nanu, C. E., McMullen, J., Munck, P., & Hannula-Sormunen, M. M. (2018). Spontaneous focusing on numerosity in preschool as a predictor of mathematical skills and knowledge in the fifth grade. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *169*, 42–58. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2017.12.011

Nasir, N. I. S., & Cobb, P. (2007). *Improving access to mathematics: Diversity and equity in the classroom*. New York, NY: Teachers College Press.

Nastasi, B. K., & Clements, D. H. (1991). Research on cooperative learning: Implications for practice. *School Psychology Review*, *20*, 110–131.

Nastasi, B. K., Clements, D. H., & Battista, M. T. (1990). Social-cognitive interactions, motivation, and cognitive growth in Logo programming and CAI problem-solving environments. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *82*, 150–158.

National Academies of Sciences, E., and Medicine. (2017). *Promoting the educational success of children and youth learning English: Promising futures*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

National Mathematics Advisory Panel. (2008). *Foundations for success: The final report of the National Mathematics Advisory Panel*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development.

National Research Council. (2009). *Mathematics learning in early childhood: Paths toward excellence and equity*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

Natriello, G., McDill, E. L., & Pallas, A. M. (1990). *Schooling disadvantaged children: Racing against catastrophe*. New York, NY: Teachers College Press.

Navarro, J. I., Aguilar, M., Marchena, E., Ruiz, G., Menacho, I., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (2012). Longitudinal study of low and high achievers in early mathematics. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *82*(1), 28–41. doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8279.2011.02043.x

Navarro, M. G., Braham, E. J., & Libertus, M. E. (2018). Intergenerational associations of the approximate number system in toddlers and their parents. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology*, *36*(4), 521–539. doi: 10.1111/bjdp.12234

NCTM. (2000). *Principles and standards for school mathematics*. Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

NCTM. (2006). *Curriculum focal points for prekindergarten through grade 8 mathematics: A quest for coherence*. National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Nes, F. T. v. (2009). *Young children's spatial structuring ability and emerging number sense*. Doctoral dissertation, de Universtiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Neuenschwander, R., Röthlisberger, M., Cimeli, P., & Roebers, C. M. (2012). How do different aspects of self-regulation predict successful adaptation to school? *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *113*(3), 353–371. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2012.07.004

Neville, H., Andersson, A., Bagdade, O., Bell, T., Currin, J., Fanning, J., & Yamada, Y. (2008). Effects of music training on brain and cognitive development in under-privileged 3- to 5-year-old children: Preliminary results. In C. Asbury & B. Rich (Eds.), *Learning, Arts, & the Brain* (pp. 105–116). New York/Washington, DC: Dana Press.

Newcombe, N. (2010). Picture this: Increasing math and science learning by improving spatial thinking. *American Educator*, *34*(2), 29–35.

Newcombe, R. S., & Huttenlocher, J. (2000). *Making space: The development of spatial representation and reasoning*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Newhouse, C. P., Cooper, M., & Cordery, Z. (2017). Programmable toys and free play in early childhood classrooms. *Australian Educational Computing*, *32*(1), 14.

Ng, S. N. S., & Rao, N. (2010). Chinese number words, culture, and mathematics learning. *Review of Educational Research*, *80*(2), 180–206.

Nguyen, T., Watts, T. W., Duncan, G. J., Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Wolfe, C. B., & Spitler, M. E. (2016). Which preschool mathematics competencies are most predictive of fifth grade achievement? *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *36*, 550–560. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2016.02.003

Nieuwoudt, H. D., & van Niekerk, R. (1997, March). The spatial competence of young children through the development of solids. *Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association*, Chicago, IL.

Niklas, F., & Schneider, W. (2017). Home learning environment and development of child competencies from kindergarten until the end of elementary school. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, *49*, 263–274. doi: 10.1016/j.cedpsych.2017.03.006

Nishida, T. K., & Lillard, A. S. (2007a, April). *From flashcard to worksheet: Children's inability to transfer across different formats*. Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development, Boston, MA.

Nishida, T. K., & Lillard, A. S. (2007b, April). *Fun toy or learning tool?: Young children's use of concrete manipulatives to learn about simple math concepts*. Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development, Boston, MA.

NMP. (2008). *Foundations for success: The final report of the National Mathematics Advisory Panel*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development.

Nomi, T. (2010). The effects of within-class ability grouping on academic achievement in early elementary years. *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *3*, 56–92.

Northcote, M. (2011). Step back and hand over the cameras! Using digital cameras to facilitate mathematics learning with young children in K–2 classrooms. *Australian Primary Mathematics Classroom*, *16*(3), 29–32.

NRC. (2004). *On evaluating curricular effectiveness: Judging the quality of K–12 mathematics evaluations*. Washington, DC: Mathematical Sciences Education Board, Center for Education, Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education, National Academies Press.

NRC. (2009). *Mathematics in early childhood: Learning paths toward excellence and equity*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

Nührenbörger, M. (2001). Insights into children's ruler concepts—Grade-2 students conceptions and knowledge of length measurement and paths of development. In M. V. D. Heuvel-Panhuizen (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 25th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics*

Education (Vol. 3, pp. 447–454). Utrecht, The Netherlands: Freudenthal Institute.

Nunes, T., Bryant, P., Evans, D., & Bell, D. (2010). The scheme of correspondence and its role in children's mathematics. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *2*(7), 83–99. doi: 10.1348/97818543370009x12583699332537

Nunes, T., Bryant, P., Evans, D., Bell, D., & Barros, R. (2011). Teaching children how to include the inversion principle in their reasoning about quantitative relations. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *79* (3), 371–388. doi: 10.1007/s10649-011-9314-5

Nunes, T., Bryant, P., Evans, D., Bell, D., Gardner, S., Gardner, A., & Carraher, J. (2007). The contribution of logical reasoning to the learning of mathematics in primary school. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology*, *25*(1), 147–166. doi: 10.1348/026151006x153127

Nunes, T., Bryant, P. E., Barros, R., & Sylva, K. (2012). The relative importance of two different mathematical abilities to mathematical achievement. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *82*(1), 136–156. doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8279.2011.02033.x

Nunes, T., Bryant, P. E., Burman, D., Bell, D., Evans, D., & Hallett, D. (2009). Deaf children's informal knowledge of multiplicative reasoning. *Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education*, *14* (2), 260–277.

Nunes, T., Bryant, P. E., Evans, D., & Barros, R. (2015). Assessing quantitative reasoning in young children. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *17*(2–3), 178–196. doi: 10.1080/10986065.2015.1016815

Nunes, T., Dorneles, RB. V., Lin, P.-J., & Rathgeb-Schnierer, E. (2016). *Teaching and learning about whole numbers in primary school*. Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-45113-8_1

Nunes, T., & Moreno, C. (1998). Is hearing impairment a cause of difficulties in learning mathematics? In C. Donlan (Ed.), *The development of mathematical skills* (Vol. 7, pp. 227–254). Hove, UK: Psychology Press.

Nunes, T., & Moreno, C. (2002). An intervention program for promoting deaf pupil's achievement in mathematics. *Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education*, *7*(2), 120–133.

Núñez, R., Cooperrider, K., Doan, D., & Wassmann, J. (2012). Contours of time: Topographic construals of past, present, and future in the Yupno valley of P. N. Guinea. *Cognition*, *124*(1), 25–35. doi: 10.1016/j.cognition.2012.03.007

Núñez, R., Cooperrider, K., & Wassmann, J. (2012). Number concepts without number lines in an indigenous group of Papua New Guinea. *PLoS ONE*, *7* (4), 1–8. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0035662

Núñez, R., Doan, D., & Nikoulina, A. (2011). Squeezing, striking, and vocalizing: Is number representation fundamentally spatial? *Cognition*, *120*(2), 225–235. doi: 10.1016/j.cognition.2011.05.001

Núñez, R. E. (2011). No innate number line in the human brain. *Journal of Cross-cultural Psychology*, *42*(4), 651–668. doi: 10.1177/0022022111406097

Nurnberger-Haag, J. (2016). A cautionary tale: How children's books (mis)teach shapes. *Early Education and Development*, *28*(4), 415–440. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2016.1242993

Nusir, S., Alsmadi, I., Al-Kabi, M., & Sharadgah, F. (2013). Studying the impact of using multimedia interactive programs on children's ability to learn basic math skills. *E-Learning and Digital Media*, *10* (3), 305–319.

Ok, M. W., & Kim, W. (2017). Use of iPads and iPods for academic performance and engagement of prek-12 students with disabilities: A research synthesis. *Exceptionality*, *25*(1), 54–75.

O'Neill, D. K., Pearce, M. J., & Pick, J. L. (2004). Preschool children's narratives and performance on the Peabody Individualized Achievement Test Revised: Evidence of a relation between early narrative and later mathematical ability. *First Language*, *24*(2), 149–183.

Oakes, J. (1990). Opportunities, achievement, and choice: Women and minority students in science and mathematics. In C. B. Cazden (Ed.), *Review of research in education* (Vol. 16, pp. 153–222). Washington, DC: American Educational Research Association.

Obersteiner, A., Reiss, K., & Ufer, S. (2013). How training on exact or approximate mental representations of number can enhance first-grade students' basic number processing and arithmetic skills. *Learning and Instruction*, *23*(1), 125–135. doi: 10.1016/j.learninstruc.2012.08.004

OECD. (2014). *Strong performers and successful reformers in education - Lessons from PISA 2012 for the United States*. OECD Publishing. doi: 10.1787/9789264207585-en

Olkun, S., Altun, A., Göçer ahin, S., & Akkurt Denizli, Z. (2015). Deficits in basic number competencies may cause low numeracy in primary school children. *Ted EĞİtİm Ve BİlİM*, *40*(177). doi: 10.15390/eb.2015.3287

Olkun, S., & Denizli, Z. A. (2015). Using basic number processing tasks in determining students with mathematics disorder risk. *Dusunen Adam: The Journal of Psychiatry and Neurological Sciences*, 47–57. doi: 10.5350/dajpn 2015280105

Olson, J. K. (1988). *Microcomputers make manipulatives meaningful*. Budapest, Hungary: International Congress of Mathematics Education.

Örnkloo, H., & von Hofsten, C. (2007). Fitting objects into holes: On the development of spatial cognition skills. *Developmental Psychology*, *43* (2), 404–416. doi: 10.1037/0012-1649.43.2.404

Oslington, G., Mulligan, J. T., & Van Bergen, P. (2018). Young children's reasoning through data exploration. In V. Kinnear, M. Y. Lai, & T. Muir (Eds.), *Forging Connections in Early Mathematics Teaching and Learning* (pp. 191–212). Singapore: Springer Singapore.

Ostad, S. A. (1998). Subtraction strategies in developmental perspective: A comparison of mathematically normal and mathematically disabled children. In A. Olivier & K. Newstead (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Conference for the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education* (Vol. 3, pp. 311–318). Stellenbosch, South Africa: University of Stellenbosch.

Outhred, L. N., & Sardelich, S. (1997). Problem solving in kindergarten: The development of representations. In F. Biddulph & K. Carr (Eds.), *People in Mathematics Education. Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Vol. 2, pp. 376–383). Rotorua, New Zealand: Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia.

Outhwaite, L. A., Faulder, M., Gulliford, A., & Pitchford, N. J. (2019). Raising early achievement in math with interactive apps: A randomized control trial. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *111*, 284–298. doi: 10.1037/edu0000286

Outhwaite, L. A., Gulliford, A., & Pitchford, N. J. (2017). Closing the gap: Efficacy of a tablet intervention to support the development of early mathematical skills in UK primary school children. *Computers & Education*, *108*, 43–58. doi: 10.1016/j.compedu.2017.01.011

Owens, K. (1992). Spatial thinking takes shape through primary-school experiences. In W. Geeslin & K. Graham (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 16th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 202–209). Durham, NH: Program Committee of the 16th PME Conference.

Özcan, Z. Ç., & Do an, H. (2017). A longitudinal study of early math skills, reading comprehension and mathematical problem solving. *Pegem Eğitim Ve Öğretim Dergisi*, *8*(1), 1–18. doi: 10.14527/pegegog.2018.001

Pagani, L., & Messier, S. (2012). Links between motor skills and indicators of school readiness at kindergarten entry in urban disadvantaged children. *Journal of Educational and Developmental Psychology*, *2*(1), 95. doi: 10.5539/jedp.v2n1p95

Pagliaro, C. M., & Kritzer, K. L. (2013). The math gap: A description of the mathematics performance of preschool-aged deaf/hard-of-hearing children. *Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education*, *18* (2), 139–160. doi: 10.1093/deafed/ens070

Pakarinen, E., Kiuru, N., Lerkkanen, M.-K., Poikkeus, A.-M., Ahonen, T., & Nurmi, J.-E. (2010). Instructional support predicts children's task avoidance in kindergarten. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *26*(3), 376–386. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2010.11.003

Paliwal, V., & Baroody, A. J. (2020). Cardinality principle understanding: The role of focusing on the subitizing ability. *ZDM Mathematics Education*. doi: 10.1007/s11858-020-01150-0

Palmér, H. (2017). Programming in preschool: With a focus on learning mathematics. *International Research in Early Childhood Education*, *8*(1), 75–87.

Pan, Y., & Gauvain, M. (2007). *Parental involvement in children's mathematics learning in American and Chinese families during two school transitions*. Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development.

Pan, Y., Gauvain, M., Liu, Z., & Cheng, L. (2006). American and Chinese parental involvement in young children's mathematics learning. *Cognitive Development*, *21*, 17–35.

Pantoja, N., Rozek, C. S., Schaeffer, M. W., Berkowitz, T., Beilock, S. L., & Levine, S. C. (2019, March). Children's math anxiety predicts future math achievement over and above cognitive math ability. Paper presented at the 2019 SRCD Biennial Meeting, Baltimore, MD.

Papert, S. (1980). *Mindstorms: Children, computers, and powerful ideas*. New York, NY: Basic Books.

Papic, M. M., Mulligan, J. T., & Mitchelmore, M. C. (2011). Assessing the development of preschoolers' mathematical patterning. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *42*(3), 237–269. doi: 10.5951/jresematheduc.42.3.0237

Paris, C. L., & Morris, S. K. (1985). *The computer in the early childhood classroom: Peer helping and peer teaching*. Cleege Park, MD: MicroWorld for Young Children Conference.

Park, J., Bermudez, V., Roberts, R. C., & Brannon, E. M. (2016). Non-symbolic approximate arithmetic training improves math performance in preschoolers. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *152*, 278–293. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2016.07.011

Park, S., Stone, S. I., & Holloway, S. D. (2017). School-based parental involvement as a predictor of achievement and school learning environment: An elementary school-level analysis. *Children and Youth Services Review*, *82*(Supplement C), 195–206. doi: 10.1016/j.childyouth.2017.09.012

Parker, T. H., & Baldridge, S. J. (2004). *Elementary mathematics for teachers*. Quebecor World, MI: Sefton-Ash Publishing.

Pasnak, R. (1987). Accelerated cognitive development of kindergartners. *Psychology in the Schools*, *28*(4), 358–363. doi: 10.1002/1520-6807(198710)24:4<358::AID-PITS2310240410>3.0.CO;2-Q

Pasnak, R. (2017). Empirical studies of patterning. *Psychology*, *8*(13), 2276–2293. doi: 10.4236/psych.2017.813144

Pasnak, R., Kidd, J. K., Gadzichowski, K. M., Gallington, D. A., Schmerold, K. L., & West, H. (2015). Abstracting sequences: Reasoning that is a key to academic achievement. *The Journal of Genetic Psychology*, *176*(3), 171–193. doi: 10.1080/00221325.2015.1024198

Pasnak, R., Kidd, J. K., Gadzichowski, M., Gallington, D. A., McKnight, P., Boyer, C. E., & Carlson, A. (2012). *An efficacy test of patterning instruction for first grade*. Fairfax, VA: George Mason University.

Passolunghi, M. C., Vercelloni, B., & Schadee, H. (2007). The precursors of mathematics learning: Working memory, phonological ability and numerical competence. *Cognitive Development*, *22*(2), 165–184. doi: 10.1016/j.cogdev.2006.09.001

Peisner-Feinberg, E. S., Burchinal, M. R., Clifford, R. M., Culkins, M. L., Howes, C., Kagan, S. L., & Yazejian, N. (2001). The relation of preschool child-care quality to children's cognitive and social developmental trajectories through second grade. *Child Development*, *72*, 1534–1553.

Peltier, C., & Vannest, K. J. (2017). The effects of schema-based instruction on the mathematical problem solving of students with emotional and behavioral disorders. *Behavioral Disorders*, *43*(2), 277–289. doi: 10.1177/0198742917704647

Perlmutter, J., Bloom, L., Rose, T., & Rogers, A. (1997). Who uses math? Primary children's perceptions of the uses of mathematics. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *12*(1), 58–70.

Perry, B., & Dockett, S. (2002). Young children's access to powerful mathematical ideas. In L. D. English (Ed.), *Handbook of International Research in Mathematics Education* (pp. 81–111). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Perry, B., & Dockett, S. (2005). "I know that you don't have to work hard": Mathematics learning in the first year of primary school. In H. L. Chick & J. L. Vincent (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th Conference of the International Group for the Psychology in Mathematics Education* (Vol. 4, pp. 65–72). Melbourne, Australia: PME.

Perry, R., & Lewis, C. C. (2017). Lesson study to scale up research-based knowledge: A randomized, controlled trial of fractions learning. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *48*(3), 261–299.

Perry, B., Young-Loveridge, J. M., Dockett, S., & Doig, B. (2008). The development of young children's mathematical understanding. In H. Forgasz, A. Barkatsas, A. Bishop, B. A. Clarke, S. Keast, W. T. Seah et al. (Eds.), *Research in mathematics education in Australasia 2004–2007* (pp. 17–40). Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Sense Publishers.

Phillips, D., & Meloy, M. (2012). High-quality school-based pre-K can boost early learning for children with special needs. *Exceptional Children*, *78*(4), 471–490.

Piaget, J. (1962). *Play, dreams and imitation in childhood*. New York, NY: W. W. Norton.

Piaget, J. (1971/1974). *Understanding causality*. New York, NY: W. W. Norton.

Piaget, J., & Inhelder, B. (1967). *The child's conception of space*. New York, NY: W. W. Norton.

Piasta, S. B., Pelatti, C. Y., & Miller, H. L. (2014). Mathematics and science learning opportunities in preschool classrooms. *Early Education and Development*, *25*(4), 445–468.

Peirce, N. (2013). Digital game-based learning for early childhood. Retrieved from Learnovate Centre website: www.learnovatecentre.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/Digital_Game-based_Learning_for_Early_Childhood_Report_FINAL.pdf

Platas, L. M. (2019). Practicing the mathematical practices DREME TE. Retrieved from https://dreme.stanford.edu/people/linda-platas

Pollio, H. R., & Whitacre, J. D. (1970). Some observations on the use of natural numbers by preschool children. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, *30*, 167–174.

Portelance, D. J., Strawhacker, A. L., & Bers, M. U. (2016). Constructing the ScratchJr programming language in the early childhood classroom. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, *26*(4), 489–504.

Porter, J. (1999). Learning to count: A difficult task? *Down Syndrome Research and Practice*, *6*(2), 85–94.

Portsmore, M., & Milto, E. (2018). Novel engineering in early elementary classrooms. In L. D. English & T. Moore (Eds.), *Early engineering learning* (pp. 203–223). Gateway East, Singapore: Springer.

Pound, L. (2017). Count on play: The importance of play in making sense of mathematics. In G. Goodliff, N. Canning, J. Parry & L. Miller (Eds.), *Young Children's Play and Creativity: Multiple Voices* (pp. 220–228). Abingdon, Oxon & New York, NY: Routledge.

Powell, S. R., & Fuchs, L. S. (2010). Contribution of equal-sign instruction beyond word-problem tutoring for third-grade students with mathematics difficulty. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *102*(2), 381–394.

Powell, S. R., Fuchs, L. S., & Fuchs, D. (2013). Reaching the mountaintop: Addressing the common core standards in mathematics for students with mathematical disabilities. *Learning Disabilities Research & Practice*, *28*(1), 38–48. doi: 10.1111/ldrp.12001

Powell, S. R., & Nurnberger-Haag, J. (2015). Everybody counts, but usually just to 10! A systematic analysis of number representations in children's books. *Early Education and Development*, *26*(3), 377–398. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2015.994466

Pratt, C. (1948). *I learn from children*. New York, NY: Simon and Schuster.

Prediger, S., Erath, K., & Opitz, E. M. (2019). The language dimension of mathematical difficulties. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 437–455). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Primavera, J., Wiederlight, P. P., & DiGiacomo, T. M. (2001, August). *Technology access for low-income preschoolers: Bridging the digital divide*. Paper presented at the American Psychological Association, San Francisco, CA.

Pruden, S. M., Levine, S. C., & Huttenlocher, J. (2011). Children's spatial thinking: Does talk about the spatial world matter? *Developmental Science*, *14* (6), 1417–1430. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-7687.2011.01088.x

Purpura, D. J., Day, E., Napoli, A. R., & Hart, S. A. (2017). Identifying domain-general and domain-specific predictors of low mathematics performance: A classification and regression tree analysis. *Journal of Numerical Cognition*, *3*(2), 365–399. doi: 10.5964/jnc.v3i2.53

Purpura, D. J., Hume, L. E., Sims, D. M., & Lonigan, C. J. (2011). Early literacy and early numeracy: The value of including early literacy skills in the prediction of numeracy development. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *110*, 647–658. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2011.07.004

Purpura, D. J., & Napoli, A. R. (2015). Early numeracy and literacy: Untangling the relation between specific components. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *17*(2-3), 197–218. doi: 10.1080/10986065.2015.1016817

Ralston, N. C., Benner, G. J., Tasai, S.-F., Riccomini, P. C., & Nelson, J. R. (2014). Mathematics instruction for students with emotional and behavioral disorders: A best-evidence synthesis. *Preventing School Failure*, *58*(1), 1–16.

Ramani, G. B., Rowe, M. L., Eason, S. H., & Leech, K. A. (2015). Math talk during informal learning activities in Head Start families. *Cognitive Development*, *35*, 15–33. doi: 10.1016/j.cogdev.2014.11.002

Ramani, G. B., Siegler, R. S., & Hitti, A. (2012). Taking it to the classroom: Number board games as a small group learning activity. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *104*(3), 661–672. doi: 10.1037/a0028995.supp

Ramey, C. T., & Ramey, S. L. (1998). Early intervention and early experience. *American Psychologist*, *53*, 109–120.

Ramirez, G., Chang, H., Maloney, E. A., Levine, S. C., & Beilock, S. L. (2016). On the relationship between math anxiety and math achievement in early elementary school: The role of problem solving strategies. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *141*, 83–100. doi: doi:10.1016/j.jecp.2015.07.014

Raphael, D., & Wahlstrom, M. (1989). The influence of instructional aids on mathematics achievement. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *20*, 173–190.

Rathbun, A., & West, J. (2004). *From kindergarten through third grade: Children's beginning school experiences*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.

Rathé, S., Torbeyns, J., De Smedt, B., & Verschaffel, L. (2019). Spontaneous focusing on Arabic number symbols and its association with early mathematical competencies. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *48*, 111–121. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2019.01.011

Rathé, S., Torbeyns, J., Hannula-Sormunen, M., De Smedt, B., & Verschaffel, L. (2016). Spontaneous focusing on numerosity: A review of recent research. *Mediterranean Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *15*, 1–25.

Raver, C. C., Jones, S. M., Li-Grining, C., Zhai, F., Bub, K., & Pressler, E. (2011). CSRP's impact on low-income preschoolers preacademic skills: Self-regulation as a mediating mechanism. *Child Development*, *82*(1), 362–378. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-8624.2010.01561.x

Raver, C. C., Jones, S. M., Li-Grining, C., Zhai, F., Metzger, M. W., & Solomon, B. (2009). Targeting children's behavior problems in preschool classrooms: A cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, *77* (2), 302–316. doi: 10.1037/a0015302

Razel, M., & Eylon, B.-S. (1986). Developing visual language skills: The Agam program. *Journal of Visual Verbal Languaging*, *6*(1), 49–54.

Razel, M., & Eylon, B.-S. (1990). Development of visual cognition: Transfer effects of the Agam program. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, *11*, 459–485.

Razel, M., & Eylon, B.-S. (1991, July). Developing mathematics readiness in young children with the Agam program. *Paper presented at the Fifteenth Conference of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education*, Genoa, Italy.

Reardon, S. F. (2011). The widening academic achievement gap between the rich and the poor: New evidence and possible explanations. In G. J. Duncan & R. Murnane (Eds.), *Whither*

Opportunity? Rising Inequality, Schools, and Children's Life Chances (pp. 91–116). New York, NY: Russell Sage Foundation.

Reeves, J. L., Gunter, G. A., & Lacey, C. (2017). Mobile learning in pre-kindergarten: Using student feedback to inform practice. *Educational Technology & Society*, *20*(1), 37–44.

Reikerås, E. (2016). Central skills in toddlers' and pre-schoolers' mathematical development, observed in play and everyday activities *Nordic Studies in Mathematics Education*, *21*(4), 57–77.

Reikerås, E., Løge, I. K., & Knivsberg, A.-M. (2012). The mathematical competencies of toddlers expressed in their play and daily life activities in Norwegian kindergartens. *International Journal of Early Childhood*, *44*(1), 91–114. doi: 10.1007/s13158-011-0050-x

Resnick, I., Newcombe, N. S., & Jordan, N. C. (2019). The relation between spatial reasoning and mathematical achievement in children with mathematical learning difficulties. In A. Fritz, V. G. Haase & P. Räsänen (Eds.), *International handbook of mathematical learning difficulties: From the laboratory to the classroom* (pp. 423–435). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

Resnick, L. B., & Omanson, S. (1987). Learning to understand arithmetic. In R. Glaser (Ed.), *Advances in instructional psychology* (pp. 41–95). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Resnick, L. B., & Singer, J. A. (1993). Protoquantitative origins of ratio reasoning. In T. P. Carpenter, E. H. Fennema, & T. A. Romberg (Eds.), *Rational numbers: An integration of research* (pp. 107–130). Erlbaum.

Rhee, M. C., & Chavnagri, N., (Cartographer). (1991). *Four-year-old children's peer interactions when playing with a computer*. ERIC Document No. ED342466. Wayne State University

Rich, S. E., Duhon, G. J., & Reynolds, J. (2017). Improving the generalization of computer-based math fluency building through the use of sufficient stimulus exemplars. *Journal of Behavioral Education*, *26*(2), 123–136.

Richardson, K. (2004). Making sense. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 321–324). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Riel, M. (1985). The Computer Chronicles Newswire: A functional learning environment for acquiring literacy skills. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *1*, 317–337.

Ritchie, S. J., & Bates, T. C. (2013). Enduring links from childhood mathematics and reading achievement to adult socioeconomic status. *Psychological Science*, *24*, 1301–1308. doi: 10.1177/0956797612466268

Ritter, S., Anderson, J. R., Koedinger, K. R., & Corbett, A. (2007). Cognitive Tutor: Applied research in mathematics education. *Psychonomics Bulletin & Review*, *14*(2), 249–255.

Rittle-Johnson, B., Fyfe, E. R., & Zippert, E. (2018). The roles of patterning and spatial skills in early mathematics development. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2018.03.006

Robinson, G. E. (1990). Synthesis of research on effects of class size. *Educational Leadership*, *47*(7), 80–90.

Robinson, N. M., Abbot, R. D., Berninger, V. W., & Busse, J. (1996). The structure of abilities in math-precocious young children: Gender similarities and differences. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *88*(2), 341–352.

Rogers, A. (2012). *Steps in developing a quality whole number place value assessment for years 3–6: Unmasking the "experts."* Paper presented at the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, Singapore.

Romano, E., Babchishin, L., Pagani, L. S., & Kohen, D. (2010). School readiness and later achievement: Replication and extension using a nationwide Canadian survey. *Developmental Psychology*, *46*(5), 995–1007. doi: 10.1037/a0018880

Rosengren, K. S., Gross, D., Abrams, A. F., & Perlmutter, M. (1985). *An observational study of preschool children's computing activity*. Austin, TX: "Perspectives on the Young Child and the Computer" conference, University of Texas at Austin.

Rosser, R. A., Ensing, S. S., Glider, P. J., & Lane, S. (1984). An information-processing analysis of children's accuracy in predicting the appearance of rotated stimuli. *Child Development*, *55*, 2204–2211.

Rosser, R. A., Horan, P. F., Mattson, S. L., & Mazzeo, J. (1984). Comprehension of Euclidean space in young children: The early emergence of understanding and its limits. *Genetic Psychology Monographs*, *110*, 21–41.

Roth, J., Carter, R., Ariet, M., Resnick, M. B., & Crans, G. (2000, April). *Comparing fourth-grade math and reading achievement of children who did and did not participate in Florida's statewide Prekindergarten Early Intervention Program*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA.

Rouse, C., Brooks-Gunn, J., & McLanahan, S. (2005). Introducing the issue. *The Future of Children*, *15*, 5–14.

Rousselle, L., & Noël, M.-P. (2007). Basic numerical skills in children with mathematics learning disabilities: A comparison of symbolic vs. non-symbolic

number magnitude processing. *Cognition*, *102*, 361–395.
Russell, K. A., & Kamii, C. (2012). Children's judgements of durations: A modified republication of Piaget's study. *School Science and Mathematics*, *112*(8), 476–482.
Russell, S. J. (1991). Counting noses and scary things: Children construct their ideas about data. In D. Vere-Jones (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Teaching Statistics* (pp. 158–164). Dunedin, New Zealand: International Statistical Institute.
Sæbbe, P.-E., & Mosvold, R. (2016). Initiating a conceptualization of the professional work of teaching mathematics in kindergarten in terms of discourse. *Nordic Studies in Mathematics Education*, *21*(4), 79–93.
Sakakibara, T. (2014). Mathematics learning and teaching in Japanese preschool: Providing appropriate foundations for a elementary schooler's mathematics learning. *International Journal of Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *1*(1), 16–26.
Salminen, J., Koponen, T., Räsänen, P., & Aro, M. (2015). Preventive support for kindergarteners most at-risk for mathematics difficulties: Computer-assisted intervention. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *17*(4), 273–295. doi: 10.1080/10986065.2015.1083837
Sandhofer, C. M., & Smith, L. B. (1999). Learning color words involves learning a system of mappings. *Developmental Psychology*, *35*, 668–679.
Sarama, J. (2002). Listening to teachers: Planning for professional development. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *9*, 36–39.
Sarama, J. (2004). Technology in early childhood mathematics: "Building Blocks" as an innovative technology-based curriculum. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 361–375). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Sarama, J., Brenneman, K., Clements, D. H., Duke, N. K., & Hemmeter, M. L. (2017). Interdisciplinary teaching across multiple domains: The C4L (Connect4Learning) Curriculum. In L. B. Bailey (Ed.), *Implementing the Common Core State Standards across the early childhood curriculum* (pp. 1–53). New York, NY: Routledge.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2016). Physical and virtual manipulatives: What is "concrete"? In P. S. Moyer-Packenham (Ed.), *International perspectives on teaching and learning mathematics with virtual manipulatives* (Vol. 3, pp. 71–93). Switzerland: Springer International Publishing.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2020). Promoting a good start: Technology in early childhood mathematics. In E. Arias, J. Cristia & S. Cueto (Eds.), *Learning mathematics in the 21st Century: Adding technology to the equation* (pp. 181–223). Washington, DC: Inter-American Development Bank.
Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., Wolfe, C. B., & Spitler, M. E. (2016). Professional development in early mathematics: Effects of an intervention based on learning trajectories on teachers' practices. *Nordic Studies in Mathematics Education*, *21* (4), 29–55.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2002a). Building Blocks for young children's mathematical development. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *27*(1&2), 93–110.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2002b). Learning and teaching with computers in early childhood education. In O. N. Saracho & B. Spodek (Eds.), *Contemporary Perspectives on Science and Technology in Early Childhood Education* (pp. 171–219). Greenwich, CT: Information Age Publishing, Inc.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2003). *Building Blocks* of early childhood mathematics. *Teaching Children Mathematics*, *9*(8), 480–484.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2009). *Early childhood mathematics education research: Learning trajectories for young children*. New York, NY: Routledge.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2012). Mathematics for the whole child. In S. Suggate & E. Reese (Eds.), *Contemporary debates in childhood education and development* (pp. 71–80). New York, NY: Routledge.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2013). Lessons learned in the implementation of the TRIAD scale-up model: Teaching early mathematics with trajectories and technologies. In T. G. Halle, A. J. Metz, & I. Martinez-Beck (Eds.), *Applying implementation science in early childhood programs and systems* (pp. 173–191). Baltimore, MD: Brookes.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2018). Promoting positive transitions through coherent instruction, assessment, and professional development: The TRIAD scale-up model. In A. J. Mashburn, J. LoCasale-Crouch & K. Pears (Eds.), *Kindergarten transition and readiness: Promoting cognitive, social-emotional, and self-regulatory development* (pp. 327–348). Cham, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing.
Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2019). Technology in early childhood education. In O. N. Saracho (Ed.), *Handbook of research on the education of young children* (Vol. 4, pp. 183–198). New York, NY: Routledge.
Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., Barrett, J. E., Cullen, C. J., & Hudyma, A. (2019). Length measurement in the

early years: Teaching and learning with learning trajectories. *Submitted for publication*.
Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., Barrett, J. E., Van Dine, D. W., & McDonel, J. S. (2011). Evaluation of a learning trajectory for length in the early years. *ZDM-The International Journal on Mathematics Education*, *43*, 667–680. doi: 10.1007/s11858-011-0326-5
Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., Swaminathan, S., McMillen, S., & González Gómez, R. M. (2003). Development of mathematical concepts of two-dimensional space in grid environments: An exploratory study. *Cognition and Instruction*, *21*, 285–324.
Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., & Vukelic, E. B. (1996). The role of a computer manipulative in fostering specific psychological/mathematical processes. In E. Jakubowski, D. Watkins, & H. Biske (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Meeting of the North America Chapter of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education* (Vol. 2, pp. 567–572). Columbus, OH: ERIC Clearinghouse for Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education.
Sarama, J., Clements, D. H., Wolfe, C. B., & Spitler, M. E. (2012). Longitudinal evaluation of a scale-up model for teaching mathematics with trajectories and technologies. *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *5*(2), 105–135.
Sarama, J., & DiBiase, A.-M. (2004). The professional development challenge in preschool mathematics. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 415–446). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Sarama, J., Lange, A., Clements, D. H., & Wolfe, C. B. (2012). The impacts of an early mathematics curriculum on emerging literacy and language. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *27*(3), 489–502. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2011.12.002
Sariba , ., & Arnas, Y. A. (2017). Which type of verbal problems do the teachers and education materials present to children in preschool period? *Necatibey Faculty of Education Electronic Journal of Science and Mathematics Education*, *11* (1), 81–100.
Scalise, N. R., DePascale, M., McCown, C., & Ramani, G. B. (2019, March). "My child's math ability will never change": Relations between parental beliefs and preschoolers' math skills. Paper presented at the 2019 SRCD Biennial Meeting, Baltimore, MD.
Schacter, J., & Jo, B. (2016). Improving low-income preschoolers mathematics achievement with Math Shelf, a preschool tablet computer curriculum. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 55(A), 223–229. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2015.09.013
Schaeffer, M. W., Rozek, C. S., Berkowitz, T., Levine, S. C., & Beilock, S. L. (2018). Disassociating the relation between parents' math anxiety and children's math achievement: Long-term effects of a math app intervention. *Journal of Experimental Psychology General*, *147*(12), 1782–1790. doi: 10.1037/xge0000490
Schenke, K., Watts, T. W., Nguyen, T., Sarama, J., & Clements, D. H. (2017). Differential effects of the classroom on African American and non-African American's mathematics achievement. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *109*(6), 794–811.
Schery, T. K., & O'Connor, L. C. (1997). Language intervention: Computer training for young children with special needs. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, *28*, 271–279.
Schliemann, A. C. D., Carraher, D. W., & Brizuela, B. M. (2007). *Bringing out the algebraic character of arithmetic*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Schmerold, K. L., Bock, A., Peterson, M., Leaf, B., Vennergrund, K., & Pasnak, R. (2017). The relations between patterning, executive function, and mathematics. *Journal of Psychology: Interdisciplinary and Applied*, *151*(2), 207–228. doi: 10.1080/00223980.2016.1252708
Schmitt, S. A., Korucu, I., Napoli, A. R., Bryant, L. M., & Purpura, D. J. (2018). Using block play to enhance preschool children's mathematics and executive functioning: A randomized controlled trial. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *44*, 181–191. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2018.04.006
Schoenfeld, A. H. (2008). Early algebra as mathematical sense making. In J. J. Kaput, D. W. Carraher, & M. L. Blanton (Eds.), *Algebra in the early grades* (pp. 479–510). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
Schumacher, R. F., & Fuchs, L. S. (2012). Does understanding relational terminology mediate effects of intervention on compare word problems? *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *111*(4), 607–628. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2011.12.001
Schwartz, S. (2004). Explorations in graphing with prekindergarten children. In B. Clarke (Ed.), *International perspectives on learning and teaching mathematics* (pp. 83–97). Gothenburg, Sweden: National Centre for Mathematics Education.
Schweinhart, L. J., & Weikart, D. P. (1988). Education for young children living in poverty: Child-initiated learning or teacher-d automatic human infordirected instruction? *The Elementary School Journal*, *89*, 212–225.
Schweinhart, L. J., & Weikart, D. P. (1997). The High/Scope curriculum comparison study through age

23. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *12*, 117–143.

Scott, L. F., & Neufeld, H. (1976). Concrete instruction in elementary school mathematics: Pictorial vs. manipulative. *School Science and Mathematics*, *76*, 68–72.

Secada, W. G. (1992). Race, ethnicity, social class, language, and achievement in mathematics. In D. A. Grouws (Ed.), *Handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 623–660). New York, NY: Macmillan.

Sedaghatjou, M., & Campbell, S. R. (2017). Exploring cardinality in the era of touchscreen-based technology. *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology*, *48*(8), 1225–1239.

eker, P. T., & Alisinano lu, F. (2015). A survey study of the effects of preschool teachers' beliefs and self-efficacy towards mathematics education and their demographic features on 48-60-month-old preschool children's mathematic skills. *Creative Education*, *06*(03), 405–414. doi: 10.4236/ce.2015.63040

Sella, F., Berteletti, I., Lucangeli, D., & Zorzi, M. (2016). Spontaneous non-verbal counting in toddlers. *Development of Science*, *19*(2), 329–337. doi: 10.1111/desc.12299

Seloraji, P., & Eu, L. K. (2017). Students' performance in geometrical reflection using GeoGebra. *Malaysian Online Journal of Educational Technology*, *5* (1), 65–77.

Senk, S. L., & Thompson, D. R. (2003). *Standards-based school mathematics curricula. What are they? What do students learn?* Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Seo, K.-H., & Ginsburg, H. P. (2004). What is developmentally appropriate in early childhood mathematics education? In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 91–104). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Shade, D. D. (1994). Computers and young children: Software types, social contexts, gender, age, and emotional responses. *Journal of Computing in Childhood Education*, *5*(2), 177–209.

Shade, D. D., Nida, R. E., Lipinski, J. M., & Watson, J. A. (1986). Microcomputers and preschoolers: Working together in a classroom setting. *Computers in the Schools*, *3*, 53–61.

Shah, H. K., Domitrovich, C. E., Morgan, N. R., Moore, J. E., Rhoades, B. L., Jacobson, L., & Greenberg, M. T. (2017). One or two years of participation: Is dosage of an enhanced publicly funded preschool program associated with the academic and executive function skills of low-income children in early elementary school? *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *40*, 123–137. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2017.03.004

Shahbari, J. A. (2017). Mathematical and pedagogical knowledge amongst first-and second-grade inservice and preservice mathematics teachers. *International Journal for Mathematics Teaching and Learning*, *18*(1), 41–65.

Shamir, A., & Lifshitz, I. (2012). E-books for supporting the emergent literacy and emergent math of children at risk for learning disabilities: Can metacognitive guidance make a difference? *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, *28*(1), 33–48. doi: 10.1080/08856257.2012.742746

Shaw, K., Nelsen, E., & Shen, Y.-L. (2001, April). *Preschool development and subsequent school achievement among Spanish-speaking children from low-income families*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association, Seattle, WA.

Shaw, R., Grayson, A., & Lewis, V. (2005). Inhibition, ADHD, and computer games: The inhibitory performance of children with ADHD on computerized tasks and games. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, *8*, 160–168.

Shayer, M., & Adhami, M. (2010). Realizing the cognitive potential of children 5–7 with a mathematics focus: Post-test and longterm effects of a 2-year intervention. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *80*(3), 363–379.

Sheehan, K. J., Pila, S., Lauricella, A. R., & Wartella, E. A. (2019). Parent-child interaction and children's learning from a coding application. *Computers & Education*, *140*. doi: 10.1016/j.compedu.2019.103601

Shepard, L. (2005). Assessment. In L. Darling-Hammond & J. Bransford (Eds.), *Preparing teachers for a changing world* (pp. 275–326). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Shepard, L., & Pellegrino, J. W. (2018). Classroom assessment principles to support learning and avoid the harms of testing. *Educational Measurement: Issues and Practice*, 37(1), 52–57.

Sherman, J., & Bisanz, J. (2009). Equivalence in symbolic and non-symbolic contexts: Benefits of solving problems with manipulatives *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *101*(1), 88–100.

Sherman, J., Bisanz, J., & Popescu, A. (2007, April). *Tracking the path of change: Failure to success on equivalence problems*. Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development, Boston, MA.

Shiakalli, M. A., & Zacharos, K. (2014). The contribution of external representations in pre-school mathematical problem solving. *International Journal of Early Years Education*, *20*(4), 315–331.

Shiffrin, R. M., & Schneider, W. (1984). Controlled and automatic human information processing: II. Perceptual learning, automatic attending, and a general theory. *Psychological Review*, *84*, 127–190.

Shonkoff, J. P., & Phillips, D. A. (Eds.). (2000). *From neurons to neighborhoods: The science of early childhood development*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press.

Shrock, S. A., Matthias, M., Anastasoff, J., Vensel, C., & Shaw, S. (1985). *Examining the effects of the microcomputer on a real world class: A naturalistic study*. Anaheim, CA: Association for Educational Communications and Technology.

Sicilian, S. P. (1988). Development of counting strategies in congenitally blind children. *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness*, *82*(8), 331–335. doi: 10.1177/0145482X8808200811

Siegler, R. S. (1993). Adaptive and non-adaptive characteristics of low income children's strategy use. In L. A. Penner, G. M. Batsche, H. M. Knoff, & D. L. Nelson (Eds.), *Contributions of psychology to science and mathematics education* (pp. 341–366). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Siegler, R. S. (1995). How does change occur: A microgenetic study of number conservation. *Cognitive Psychology*, *28*, 255–273. doi: 10.1006/cogp.1995.1006

Siegler, R. S. (2017). Fractions: Where it all goes wrong. *Scientfic American*. www.scientificamerican.com/article/fractions-where-it-all-goes-wrong/

Siegler, R. S., & Booth, J. L. (2004). Development of numerical estimation in young children. *Child Development*, *75*, 428–444.

Silander, M., Moorthy, S., Dominguez, X., Hupert, N., Pasnik, S., & Llorente, C. (2016). Using digital media at home to promote young children's mathematics learning: Results of a randomized controlled trial. Retrieved from Society for Research on Educational Effectiveness. 2040 Sheridan Road, Evanston, IL 60208. website: https://search.proquest.com/docview/1871568227?accountid=14608

Silverman, I. W., York, K., & Zuidema, N. (1984). Area-matching strategies used by young children. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *38*, 464–474.

Silvern, S. B., Countermine, T. A., & Williamson, P. A. (1988). Young children's interaction with a microcomputer. *Early Child Development and Care*, *32*, 23–35.

Sim, Z. L., & Xu, F. (2017). Learning higher-order generalizations through free play: Evidence from 2- and 3-year-old children. *Developmental Psychology*, *53*(4), 642–651. doi: 10.1037/dev0000278

Simmons, F. R., Willis, C., & Adams, A.-M. (2012). Different components of working memory have different relationships with different mathematical skills. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *111*(2), 139–155. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2011.08.011

Skoumpourdi, C. (2010). Kindergarten mathematics with 'Pepe the Rabbit': How kindergartners use auxiliary means to solve problems. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, *18*(3), 149–157.

Slater, A., Mattock, A., & Brown, E. (1990). Size constancy at birth: Newborn infants' responses to retinal and real size. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *49*, 314–322.

Slovin, H. (2007, April). *Revelations from counting: A window to conceptual understanding*. Paper presented at the Research Presession of the 85th Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Atlanta, GA.

Smith, L. B., Jones, S. S., Landau, B., Gershkoff-Stowe, L., & Samuelson, L. (2002). Object name learning provides on-the-job training for attention. *Psychological Science*, *13*, 13–19.

Smith, C. R., Marchand-Martella, N. E., & Martella, R. C. (2011). Assessing the effects of the *Rocket Math* program with a primary elementary school student at risk for school failure: A case study. *Education and Treatment of Children*, *34*, 247–258.

Snodgrass, M. R., Israel, M., & Reese, G. C. (2016). Instructional supports for students with disabilities in K-5 computing: Findings from a cross-case analysis. *Computers & Education*, *100*, 1–17. doi: 10.1016/j.compedu.2016.04.011

Sobayi, C. (2018). The role of parents and pre-primary education in promoting early numeracy development to young children in Dar es Salaam. *Papers in Education and Development*(35).

Solem, M., Huynh, N. T., & Boehm, R. (Eds.). (2015). *Learning progressions for maps, geospatial technology, and spatial thinking: A research handbook*. Washington, DC: National Center for Research in Geography Education.

Sonnenschein, S., Baker, L., Moyer, A., & LeFevre, S. (2005, April). *Parental beliefs about children's reading and math development and relations with subsequent achievement*. Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Atlanta, GA.

Sophian, C. (2002). Learning about what fits: Preschool children's reasoning about effects of object size. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *33*, 290–302.

Sophian, C. (2004). A prospective developmental perspective on early mathematics instruction. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 253–266). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Sophian, C. (2013). Vicissitudes of children's mathematical knowledge: Implications of developmental research for early childhood mathematics education. *Early Education & Development*, *24*(4), 436–442. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2013.773255

Sophian, C., & Adams, N. (1987). Infants' understanding of numerical transformations. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *5*, 257–264.

Sorariutta, A., & Silvén, M. (2017). Maternal cognitive guidance and early education and care as precursors of mathematical development at preschool age and in ninth grade. *Infant and Child Development*, *27*(2). doi: 10.1002/icd.2069

Sorariutta, A., & Silvén, M. (2018). Quality of both parents' cognitive guidance and quantity of early childhood education: Influences on pre-mathematical development. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *88*(2), 192–215. doi: 10.1111/bjep.12217

Soto-Calvo, E., Simmons, F. R., Willis, C., & Adams, A.-M. (2015, December). Identifying the cognitive predictors of early counting and calculation skills: Evidence from a longitudinal study. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *140*, 16–37. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2015.06.011

Sowder, J. T. (1992a). Estimation and number sense. In D. A. Grouws (Ed.), *Handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 371–389). New York, NY: Macmillan.

Sowder, J. T. (1992b). Making sense of numbers in school mathematics. In G. Leinhardt, R. Putman, & R. A. Hattrup (Eds.), *Analysis of arithmetic for mathematics teaching* (pp. 1–45). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Sowell, E. J. (1989). Effects of manipulative materials in mathematics instruction. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *20*, 498–505.

Spaepen, E., Coppola, M., Spelke, E. S., Carey, S. E., & Goldin-Meadow, S. (2011). Number without a language model. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *108*(8), 3163–3168. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1015975108

Spaepen, E., Gunderson, E. A., Gibson, D., Goldin-Meadow, S., & Levine, S. C. (2018). Meaning before order: Cardinal principle knowledge predicts improvement in understanding the successor principle and exact ordering. *Cognition*, *180*, 59–81. doi: 10.1016/j.cognition.2018.06.012

The Spatial Reasoning Study Group. (2015). *Spatial reasoning in the early years: Principles, assertions, and speculations*. New York, NY: Routledge.

Spelke, E. S. (2003). What makes us smart? Core knowledge and natural language. In D. Genter & S. Goldin-Meadow (Eds.), *Language in mind* (pp. 277–311). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Spelke, E. S. (2008). Effects of music instruction on developing cognitive systems at the foundations of mathematics and science. In C. Asbury & B. Rich (Eds.), *Learning, Arts, & the Brain* (pp. 17–49). New York/Washington, DC: Dana Press.

Starkey, P., Klein, A., Chang, I., Qi, D., Lijuan, P., & Yang, Z. (1999, April). *Environmental supports for young children's mathematical development in China and the United States*. Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development, Albuquerque, NM.

Starr, A., Libertus, M. E., & Brannon, E. M. (2013). Infants show ratio-dependent number discrimination regardless of set size. *Infancy*, *18*(6), 927–941. doi: 10.1111/infa.12008

Steen, L. A. (1988). The science of patterns. *Science*, *240*, 611–616.

Steffe, L. P. (1991). Operations that generate quantity. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *3*, 61–82.

Steffe, L. P. (2004). PSSM from a constructivist perspective. In D. H. Clements, J. Sarama, & A.-M. DiBiase (Eds.), *Engaging young children in mathematics: Standards for early childhood mathematics education* (pp. 221–251). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Steffe, L. P., & Cobb, P. (1988). *Construction of arithmetical meanings and strategies*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.

Steffe, L. P., & Olive, J. (2002). Design and use of computer tools for interactive mathematical activity (TIMA). *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, *27*(1&2), 55–76.

Steffe, L. P., & Olive, J. (2010). *Children's fractional knowledge*. Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4419-0519-8

Steffe, L. P., Thompson, P. W., & Richards, J. (1982). Children's counting in arithmetical problem solving. In T. P. Carpenter, J. M. Moser, & T. A. Romberg (Eds.), *Addition and subtraction: A cognitive perspective* (pp. 83–97). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Steffe, L. P., & Wiegel, H. G. (1994). Cognitive play and mathematical learning in computer MicroWorlds. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *8*(2), 117–131.

Steinke, D. (2013) *Rhythm and number sense: How music teaches math*. Lafayette, CO: NumberWorks.

Stenmark, J. K., Thompson, V., & Cossey, R. (1986). *Family math*. Berkeley, CA: Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California.

Stephan, M., & Clements, D. H. (2003). Linear, area, and time measurement in prekindergarten to grade 2. In D. H. Clements (Ed.), *Learning and teaching measurement: 65th Yearbook* (pp. 3–16). Reston, VA: National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Stevenson, H. W., & Newman, R. S. (1986). Long-term prediction of achievement and attitudes in mathematics and reading. *Child Development*, *57*, 646–659.

Stewart, R., Leeson, N., & Wright, R. J. (1997). Links between early arithmetical knowledge and early space and measurement knowledge: An exploratory study. In F. Biddulph & K. Carr (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Vol. 2, pp. 477–484). Hamilton, New Zealand: MERGA.

Stigler, J. W., Fuson, K. C., Ham, M., & Kim, M. S. (1986). An analysis of addition and subtraction word problems in American and Soviet elementary mathematics textbooks. *Cognition and Instruction*, *3*, 153–171.

Stiles, J., & Nass, R. (1991). Spatial grouping activity in young children with congenital right or left hemisphere brain injury. *Brain and Cognition*, *15*, 201–222.

Stock, P., Desoete, A., & Roeyers, H. (2009). Mastery of the counting principles in toddlers: A crucial step in the development of budding arithmetic abilities? *Learning and Individual Differences*, *19* (4), 419–422. doi: 10.1016/j.lindif.2009.03.002

Sullivan, A., & Bers, M. (2013). Gender differences in kindergarteners' robotics and programming achievement. *International Journal of Technology & Design Education*, *23*(3), 691–702. doi: 10.1007/s10798-012-9210-z

Sullivan, A., Kazakoff, E. R., & Bers, M. U. (2013). The wheels on the bot go round and round: Robotics curriculum in pre-kindergarten. *Journal of Information Technology Education: Innovations in Practice*, *12*, 203–219.

Sumpter, L., & Hedefalk, M. (2015). Preschool children's collective mathematical reasoning during free outdoor play. *The Journal of Mathematical Behavior*, *39*, 1–10. doi: 10.1016/j.jmathb.2015.03.006

Sung, W., Ahn, J.-H., Kai, S. M., & Black, J. (2017). Effective planning strategy in robotics education: An embodied approach. Paper presented at the Society for Information Technology & Teacher Education International Conference 2017, Austin, TX, United States. www.learntechlib.org/p/177387

Sun Lee, J., & Ginsburg, H. P. (2009). Early childhood teachers' misconceptions about mathematics education for young children in the United States. *Australasian Journal of Early Childhood*, *34*(4), 37–45.

Susperreguy, M. I., Di Lonardo Burr, S., Xu, C., Douglas, H., & LeFevre, J. A. (2020). Children's home numeracy environment predicts growth of their early mathematical skills in Kindergarten. *Child Development*. doi: 10.1111/cdev.13353

Suydam, M. N. (1986). Manipulative materials and achievement. *Arithmetic Teacher*, *33*(6), 10, 32.

Swigger, K. M., & Swigger, B. K. (1984). Social patterns and computer use among preschool children. *AEDS Journal*, *17*, 35–41.

Swinton, P. J., Buysse, V., Bryant, D., Clifford, D., Early, D., & Little, L. (2005). NCEDL Pre-kindergarten study. *Early Developments*, 9(1).

Sylva, K., Melhuish, E., Sammons, P., Siraj-Blatchford, I., & Taggart, B. (2005). *The effective provision of pre-school education [EPPE] project: A longitudinal study funded by the DfEE (1997--2003)*. London, England: EPPE Project, Institute of Education, University of London.

Szkudlarek, E., & Brannon, E. M. (2018). Approximate arithmetic training improves informal math performance in low achieving preschoolers. *Frontiers in Psychology*, in press. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00606

Taylor, M. (2017). *Computer programming with early elementary students with and without intellectual disabilities*. (Doctoral Dissertation), University of Central Florida. Retrieved from http://purl.fcla.edu/fcla/etd/CFE0006807

Tharp, R. G., & Gallimore, R. (1988). *Rousing minds to life: Teaching, learning, and schooling in social contexts*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.

Thirumurthy, V. (2003). *Children's cognition of geometry and spatial thinking—A cultural process*. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Buffalo, State University of New York.

Tierney, C., & Berle-Caman, M. (1997). *Fair shares*. Dale Seymour.

Thom, J. S., & McGarvey, L. M. (2015). The act and artifact of drawing(s): Observing geometric thinking with, in, and through children's drawings. *ZDM Mathematics Education*, *47*(3), 465–481. doi: 10.1007/s11858-015-0697-0

Thomas, B. (1982). *An abstract of kindergarten teachers' elicitation and utilization of children's prior knowledge in the teaching of shape concepts*. Unpublished manuscript, School of Education, Health, Nursing, and Arts Professions, New York University.

Thomas, G., & Tagg, A. (2004). *An evaluation of the Early Numeracy Project 2003*. Wellington, Australia: Ministry of Education.

Thommen, E., Avelar, S., Sapin, V. R. Z., Perrenoud, S., & Malatesta, D. (2010). Mapping the journey from home to school: A study on children's representation of space. *International Research in Geographical and Environmental Education*, *19*(3), 191–205.

Thompson, A. C. (2012). *The effect of enhanced visualization instruction on first grade students'* *scores on the North Carolina standard course assessment*. (Dissertation), Liberty University, Lynchburg, VA.

Thompson, P. W. (1992). Notations, conventions, and constraints: Contributions to effective use of concrete materials in elementary mathematics. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *23*, 123–147.

Thompson, C. J., & Davis, S. B. (2014). Classroom observation data and instruction in primary mathematics education: Improving design and rigour. *Mathematics Education Research Journal*, *26*(2), 301–323. doi: 10.1007/s13394-013-0099-y

Thompson, P. W., & Thompson, A. G. (1990). Salient aspects of experience with concrete manipulatives. In F. Hitt (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics* (Vol. 3, pp. 337–343). Mexico City, Mexico: International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education.

Thompson, R. J., Napoli, A. R., & Purpura, D. J. (2017). Age-related differences in the relation between the home numeracy environment and numeracy skills. *Infant and Child Development*, *26* (5), 1–13. doi: 10.1002/icd.2019

Thomson, D., Casey, B. M., Lombardi, C. M., & Nguyen, H. N. (2018). Quality of fathers' spatial concept support during block building predicts their daughters' early math skills – But not their sons'. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*. doi: 10.1016/j.ecresq.2018.07.008

Thomson, S., Rowe, K., Underwood, C., & Peck, R. (2005). *Numeracy in the early years: Project Good start*. Camberwellm Victoria, Australia: Australian Council for Educational Research.

Thorton, C. A., Langrall, C. W., & Jones, G. A. (1997). Mathematics instruction for elementary students with learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *30*, 142–150.

Titeca, D., Roeyers, H., Josephy, H., Ceulemans, A., & Desoete, A. (2014). Preschool predictors of mathematics in first grade children with autism spectrum disorder. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *35*(11), 2714–2727. doi: 10.1016/j.ridd.2014.07.012

Tirosh, D., Tsamir, P., Levenson, E. S., & Barkai, R. (2020). Setting the table with toddlers: A playful context for engaging in one-to-one correspondence. *ZDM*. doi: 10.1007/s11858-019-01126-9

Toll, S. W. M., Van der Ven, S., Kroesbergen, E., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (2010). Executive functions as predictors of math learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *20*(10), 1–12. doi: 10.1177/0022219410387302

Toll, S. W. M., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (2014). Explaining numeracy development in weak performing kindergartners. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *124C*, 97–111. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2014.02.001

Toll, S. W. M., Van Viersen, S., Kroesbergen, E. H., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (2015). The development of (non-)symbolic comparison skills throughout kindergarten and their relations with basic mathematical skills. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *38*, 10–17. doi: 10.1016/j.lindif.2014.12.006

Torbeyns, J., van den Noortgate, W., Ghesquière, P., Verschaffel, L., Van de Rijt, B. A. M., & van Luit, J. E. H. (2002). Development of early numeracy in 5- to 7-year-old children: A comparison between Flanders and the Netherlands. *Educational Research and Evaluation. An International Journal on Theory and Practice*, *8*, 249–275.

Touchette, E., Petit, D., Séguin, J. R., Boivin, M., Tremblay, R. E., & Montplaisir, J. Y. (2007). Associations between sleep duration patterns and behavioral/cognitive functioning at school entry. *Sleep*, *30*, 1213–1219.

Tournaki, N. (2003). The differential effects of teaching addition through strategy instruction versus drill and practice to students with and without learning disabilities. *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, *36*(5), 449–458.

Trawick-Smith, J., Oski, H., DePaolis, K., Krause, K., & Zebrowski, A. (2016). Naptime data meetings to increase the math talk of early care and education providers. *Journal of Early Childhood Teacher Education*, *37*(2), 157–174. doi: 10.1080/10901027.2016.1165762

Trawick-Smith, J., Swaminathan, S., & Liu, X. (2016). The relationship of teacher child play interactions to mathematics learning in preschool. *Early Child Development and Care*, *186*(5), 716–733. doi: 10.1080/03004430.2015.1054818

Tsamir, P., Tirosh, D., Levenson, E. S., Barkai, R., & Tabach, M. (2017). Repeating patterns in kindergarten: Findings from children's enactments of two activities. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *96*(1), 83–99. doi: 10.1007/s10649-017-9762-7

Tudge, J. R. H., & Doucet, F. (2004). Early mathematical experiences: Observing young Black and White children's everyday activities. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *19*, 21–39.

Tu luk, M. N., & Öcal, S. M. (2017). Examination of STEM education and its effect on economy: Importance of early childhood education. In I. Koleva & G. Duman (Eds.), *Educational research and practice* (pp. 362–370). Sofia, Bulgaria: St. Kliment Ohridski University Press.

Tucker, S. I., Lommatsch, C. W., Moyer-Packenham, P. S., Anderson-Pence, K. L., & Symanzik, J. (2017). Kindergarten children's interactions with touchscreen mathematics virtual manipulatives:

An innovative mixed methods analysis. *International Journal of Research in Education and Science*, *3*(2), 646–665.

Turkle, S. (1997). Seeing through computers: Education in a culture of simulation. *The American Prospect*, *31*, 76–82.

Turner, E. E., & Celedón-Pattichis, S. (2011). Problem solving and mathematical discourse among Latino/a kindergarten students: An analysis of opportunities to learn. *Journal of Latinos and Education*, *10*(2), 146–169.

Turner, E. E., Celedón-Pattichis, S., & Marshall, M. E. (2008). Cultural and linguistic resources to promote problem solving and mathematical discourse among Hispanic kindergarten students. In R. S. Kitchen & E. A. Silver (Eds.), *Promoting high participation and success in mathematics by Hispanic students: Examining opportunities and probing promising practices* (Vol. 1, pp. 19–42). Tempe, AZ: TODOS: Mathematics for ALL.

Turner, R. C., & Ritter, G. W. (2004, April). *Does the impact of preschool childcare on cognition and behavior persist throughout the elementary years?* Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association, San Diego, CA.

Tymms, P., Jones, P., Albone, S., & Henderson, B. (2009). The first seven years at school. *Educational Assessment and Evaluation Accountability*, *21*, 67–80.

Tzur, R., & Lambert, M. A. (2011). Intermediate participatory stages as zone of proximal development correlate in constructing counting-on: A plausible conceptual source for children's transitory "regress" to counting-all. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *42*, 418–450.

Tzuriel, D., & Egozi, G. (2010). Gender differences in spatial ability of young children: The effects of training and processing strategies. *Child Development*, *81*(5), 1417–1430.

Ungar, S., Blades, M., & Spencer, C. (1997). Teaching visually impaired children to make distance judgments from a tactile map. *Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness*, *91*, 163–174.

Urbina, A., & Polly, D. (2017). Examining elementary school teachers' integration of technology and enactment of TPACK in mathematics. *The International Journal of Information and Learning Technology*, *34*(5), 439–451. doi: 10.1108/IJILT-06-2017-0054

Uttal, D. H., Marzolf, D. P., Pierroutsakos, S. L., Smith, C. M., Troseth, G. L., Scudder, K. V., & DeLoache, J. S. (1997). Seeing through symbols: The development of children's understanding of symbolic relations. In O. N. Saracho & B. Spodek (Eds.), *Multiple perspectives on play in early childhood education* (pp. 59–79). Albany: State University of New York Press.

Uttal, D. H., Meadow, N. G., Tipton, E., Hand, L. L., Alden, A. R., Warren, C., & Newcombe, N. S. (2013). The malleability of spatial skills: A meta-analysis of training studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, *139*(2), 352–402. doi: 10.1037/a0028446

Uttal, D. H., Scudder, K. V., & DeLoache, J. S. (1997). Manipulatives as symbols: A new perspective on the use of concrete objects to teach mathematics. *Journal of Applied Developmental Psychology*, *18*, 37–54.

Uyanik Aktulun, O., & Inal Kiziltepe, G. (2018). Using learning centers to improve the language and academic skills of preschool children. *World Journal of Education*, *8*(6). doi: 10.5430/wje.v8n6p32

Valiente, C., Eisenberg, N., Haugen, R., Spinrad, T. L., Hofer, C., Liew, J., & Kupfer, A. S. (2011). Children's effortful control and academic achievement: Mediation through social functioning. *Early Education & Development*, *22*(3), 411–433. doi: 10.1080/10409289.2010.505259

Vallortigara, G. (2012). Core knowledge of object, number, and geometry: A comparative and neural approach. *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, *29* (1–2), 213–236. doi: 10.1080/02643294.2012.654772

Vallortigara, G., Sovrano, V. A., & Chiandetti, C. (2009). Doing Socrates [sic] experiment right: Controlled rearing studies of geometrical knowledge in animals. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, *19*(1), 20–26. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2009.02.002

van Baar, A. L., de Jong, M., & Verhoeven, M. (2013). Moderate preterm children born at 32–36 weeks gestational age around 8 years of age: Differences between children with and without identified developmental and school problems. In O. Erez (Ed.), *Preterm Birth* (pp. 175–189). Rijeka, Croatia: In Tech Europe.

Van Bommel, J., & Palmér, H. (2016). Young children exploring probability – With focus on their documentations. *Nordic Studies in Mathematics Education*, *21*(4), 95–114.

van der Ven, F., Segers, E., Takashima, A., & Verhoeven, L. (2017). Effects of a tablet game intervention on simple addition and subtraction fluency in first graders. *Computers in Human Behavior*, *72*, 200–207. doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2017.02.031

Van de Rijt, B. A. M., & Van Luit, J. E. H. (1999). Milestones in the development of infant numeracy. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*, *40*, 65–71.

Van de Rijt, B. A. M., Van Luit, J. E. H., & Pennings, A. H. (1999). The construction of the Utrecht early mathematical competence scales. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, *59*, 289–309.

Van den Heuvel-panhuizen, M., Elia, I., & Robitzsch, A. (2015). Kindergartners' performance in two types

of imaginary perspective-taking. *ZDM Mathematics Education*, *47*(3), 345–362. doi: 10.1111/bjet.12320
Van der Ven, S. H. G., Kroesbergen, E. H., Boom, J., & Leseman, P. P. M. (2012). The development of executive functions and early mathematics: A dynamic relationship. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, *82*(1), 100–119. doi: 10.1111/j.2044-8279.2011.02035.x
Van Herwegen, J., & Donlan, C. (2018). *Improving preschoolers' number foundations*. London, England: Kingston University. www.nuffieldfoundation.org/sites/default/files/files/Van%20Herwegen%2041669%20-%20Main%20report_Improving%20Preschoolers%20Number%20Foundations%20(Mar18).pdf
Van Luit, J. E. H., & Van der Molen, M. J. (2011). The effectiveness of Korean number naming on insight into numbers in Dutch students with mild intellectual disabilities. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, *32*, 1941–1947.
van Oers, B. (1994). Semiotic activity of young children in play: The construction and use of schematic representations. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, *2*, 19–33.
van Oers, B. (1996). Are you sure? Stimulating mathematical thinking during young children's play. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, *4*, 71–87.
van Oers, B. (2003). Learning resources in the context of play. Promoting effective learning in early childhood. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, *11*, 7–25.
van Oers, B., & Poland, M. (2012). Promoting abstract thinking in young children's play. In B. van Oers (Ed.), *Developmental Education for Young Children* (Vol. 7, pp. 121–136). The Netherlands: Springer.
Vanbinst, K., Ghesquiere, P., & Smedt, B. D. (2012). Numerical magnitude representations and individual differences in children's arithmetic strategy use. *Mind, Brain, and Education*, *6*(3), 129–136. doi: 10.1111/j.1751-228X.2012.01148.x
Vandermaas-Peeler, M., Boomgarden, E., Finn, L., & Pittard, C. (2012). Parental support of numeracy during a cooking activity with four-year-olds. *International Journal of Early Years Education*, *20*(1), 78–93. doi: 10.1080/09669760.2012.663237
Van Horn, M. L., Karlin, E. O., Ramey, S. L., Aldridge, J., & Snyder, S. W. (2005). Effects of developmentally appropriate practices on children's development: A review of research and discussion of methodological and analytic issues. Elementary School Journal, 105(4), 325–351.
Varela, F. J. (1999). *Ethical know-how: Action, wisdom, and cognition*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
Vasilyeva, M., Laski, E., Veraksa, A., Weber, L., & Bukhalenkova, D. (2018). Distinct pathways from parental beliefs and practices to children's numeric skills. *Journal of Cognition and Development*, *19*(4), 345–366. doi: 10.1080/15248372.2018.1483371
Verdine, B. N., Golinkoff, R. M., Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Newcombe, N. S. (2017). Links between spatial and mathematical skills across the preschool years. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*, *82*(1, Serial No. 324). doi: 10.1111/mono.12280
Verdine, B. N., Lucca, K. R., Golinkoff, R. M., Newcombe, N. S., & Hirsh-Pasek, K. (2016). The shape of things: The origin of young children s knowledge of the names and properties of geometric forms. *The Journal of Cognition and Development*, *17*(1), 142–161. doi: 10.1080/15248372.2015.1016610
Vergnaud, G. (1978). The acquisition of arithmetical concepts. In E. Cohors-Fresenborg & I. Wachsmuth (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of the International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education* (pp. 344–355). Osnabruck, Germany: International Group for the Psychology of Mathematics Education.
Verschaffel, L., Baccaglini-Frank, A., Mulligan, J., van den Heuvel-Panhuizen, M., Xin, Y. P., & Butterworth, B. (2018). Special needs in research and instruction in whole number arithmetic. In M. G. Bartolini Bussi & X. H. Sun (Eds.), *Building the Foundation: Whole Numbers in the Primary Grades: The 23rd ICMI Study* (pp. 375–397). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
Verschaffel, L., Bojorquea, G., Torbeyns, J., & Van Hoof, J. (2019). *Persistence of the Building Blocks' impact on Ecuadorian children's early numerical abilities* EARLI 2019, Aachen University, Germany. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecresq.2017.12.009
Verschaffel, L., Greer, B., & De Corte, E. (2007). Whole number concepts and operations. In F. K. Lester, Jr. (Ed.), *Second handbook of research on mathematics teaching and learning* (pp. 557–628). New York, NY: Information Age Publishing.
Vogel, C., Brooks-Gunn, J., Martin, A., & Klute, M. M. (2013). Impacts of early Head Start participation on child and parent outcomes at ages 2, 3, and 5. *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*, *78*(1), 36–63. doi: 10.1111/j.1540-5834.2012.00702.x
Votruba-Drzal, E., & Chase, L. (2004). Child care and low-income children's development: Direct and moderated effects. *Child Development*, *75*, 296–312.

Vukovic, R. K. (2012). Mathematics difficulty with and without reading difficulty: Findings and implications from a four-year longitudinal study. *Exceptional Children*, *78*, 280–300.
Vukovic, R. K., & Lesaux, N. K. (2013). The language of mathematics: Investigating the ways language counts for children's mathematical development. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *115*(2), 227–244. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2013.02.002
Vukovic, R. K., Lesaux, N. K., & Siegel, L. S. (2010). The mathematics skills of children with reading difficulties. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *20*(6), 639–643.
Vurpillot, E. (1976). *The visual world of the child*. New York, NY: International Universities Press.
Vygotsky, L. S. (1934/1986). *Thought and language*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). Internalization of higher psychological functions. In M. Cole, V. John-Steiner, S. Scribner, & E. Souberman (Eds.), *Mind in society* (pp. 52–57). Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
Waber, D. P., de Moor, C., Forbes, P., Almli, C. R., Botteron, K., Leonard, G., Milovan, D. ... Rumsey, J.. (2007). The NIH MRI study of normal brain development: Performance of a population based sample of healthy children aged 6 to 18 years on a neuropsychological battery. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, *13* (5), 729–746.
Waddell, L. R. (2010). How do we learn? African American elementary students learning reform mathematics in urban classrooms. *Journal of Urban Mathematics Education*, *3*(2), 116–154.
Wadlington, E., & Burns, J. M. (1993). Instructional practices within preschool/kindergarten gifted programs. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, *17*(1), 41–52.
Wakeley, A. (2005, April). *Mathematical knowledge of very low birth weight pre-kindergarten children*. Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Atlanta, GA.
Walshaw, M., & Anthony, G. (2008). The teacher's role in classroom discourse: A review of recent research into mathematics classrooms. *Review of Educational Research*, *78*, 516–551.
Walston, J. T., & West, J. (2004). *Full-day and half-day kindergarten in the United States: Findings from the "Early childhood longitudinal study, kindergarten class 1998–99" (NCES 2004–2078)*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Education, Institute of Education Sciences, National Center for Education Statistics.
Walston, J. T., West, J., & Rathbun, A. H. (2005). *Do the greater academic gains made by full-day kindergarten children persist through third grade?* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Montreal, Canada.
Wang, F., Xie, H., Wang, Y., Hao, Y., & An, J. (2016). Using touchscreen tablets to help young children learn to tell time. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *7* (1800). doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2016.01800
Wang, J. J., Odic, D., Halberda, J., & Feigenson, L. (2016). Changing the precision of preschoolers' approximate number system representations changes their symbolic math performance. *The Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, *147*, 82–99. doi: 10.1016/j.jecp.2016.03.002
Wang, M., Resnick, L. B., & Boozer, R. F. (1971). The sequence of development of some early mathematics behaviors. *Child Development*, *42*, 1767–1778.
Warren, E., & Cooper, T. (2008). Generalising the pattern rule for visual growth patterns: Actions that support 8 year olds' thinking. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *67*, 171–185. doi: 10.1007/sl0649-007-9092-2
Warren, E., Miller, J., & Cooper, T. J. (2012). Repeating patterns: Strategies to assist young students to generalise the mathematical structure. *Australasian Journal of Early Childhood*, *37*(3), 111–120.
Warren, E., & Miller, J. (2014). Supporting English second-language learners in disadvantaged contexts: Learning approaches that promote success in mathematics. *International Journal of Early Years Education*. doi: 10.1080/09669760.2014.969200
Watson, J. M., Callingham, R. A., & Kelly, B. A. (2007). Students' appreciation of expectation and variation as a foundation for statistical understanding. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *9*, 83–130.
Watts, T. W., Clements, D. H., Sarama, J., Wolfe, C. B., Spitler, M. E., & Bailey, D. H. (2017). Does early mathematics intervention change the processes underlying children's learning? *Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness*, *10*(1), 96–115. doi: 10.1080/19345747.2016.1204640
Watts, T., Duncan, G. J., Chen, M., Claessens, A., Davis-Kean, P. E., Duckworth, K., Engel, M., Siegler, R. S., & Susperreguy, M. I. (2015). Self-concepts, school placements, executive function, and fractions knowledge as mediators of links between early and later school achievement. *Child Development*, *86*(6), 1892–1907. doi: 10.1111/cdev.12416
Watts, T. W., Duncan, G. J., Clements, D. H., & Sarama, J. (2018). What is the long-run impact of learning mathematics during preschool? *Child Development*, *89*(2), 539–555. doi: 10.1111/cdev.12713
Watts, T. W., Duncan, G. J., Siegler, R. S., & Davis-Kean, P. E. (2014). What's past is prologue:

Relations between early mathematics knowledge and high school achievement. *Educational Researcher*. doi: 10.3102/0013189X14553660

Watts, T. W., Duncan, G. J., & Quan, H. (2018). Revisiting the marshmallow test: A conceptual replication investigating links between early delay of gratification and later outcomes. *Psychological Science*, 1–9. doi: 10.1177/0956797618761661

Weiland, C., & Yoshikawa, H. (2012). *Impacts of BPS K1 on children's early numeracy, language, literacy, executive functioning, and emotional development*. Paper presented at the School Committee, Boston Public Schools, Boston, MA.

Weiss, I., Kramarski, B., & Talis, S. (2006). Effects of multimedia environments on kindergarten children's mathematical achievements and style of learning. *Educational Media International*, *43*(1), 3–17. doi: 10.1080/09523980500490513

Wellman, H. M., & Miller, K. F. (1986). Thinking about nothing: Development of concepts of zero. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology*, *4*, 31–42.

Welsh, J. A., Nix, R. L., Blair, C., Bierman, K. L., & Nelson, K. E. (2010). The development of cognitive skills and gains in academic school readiness for children from low-income families. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *102*(1), 43–53.

What Works Clearinghouse. (2013). *Bright beginnings WWC Intervention Report*. Princeton, NJ: Author.

Wheatley, G. (1996). *Quick draw: Developing spatial sense in mathematics*. Tallahassee, FL: Mathematics Learning.

Whitin, P., & Whitin, D. J. (2011, May). Mathematical pattern hunters. *Young Children*, *66*(3), 84–90.

Wiegel, H. G. (1998). Kindergarten students' organizations of counting in joint counting tasks and the emergence of cooperation. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, *29*, 202–224.

Wilensky, U. (1991). Abstract mediations on the concrete and concrete implications for mathematics education. In I. Harel & S. Papert (Eds.), *Constructionism* (pp. 193–199). Norwood, NJ: Ablex.

Wilkerson, T. L., Cooper, S., Gupta, D., Montgomery, M., Mechell, S., Arterbury, K., Moore, S., Baker, B. R., & Sharp, P. T. (2014). An investigation of fraction models in early elementary grades: A mixed-methods approach. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *29*(1), 1–25. doi: 10.1080/02568543.2014.945020

Wilkinson, S. (2017). *Mathematics development in Spanish-speaking English language learners*. (Doctoral Dissertation), University of Iowa. Retrieved from http://ir.uiowa.edu/etd/5878

Wilkinson, L. A., Martino, A., & Camilli, G. (1994). Groups that work: Social factors in elementary students mathematics problem solving. In J. E. H. van Luit (Ed.), *Research on learning and instruction of mathematics in kindergarten and primary school* (pp. 75–105). Doetinchem, The Netherlands: Graviant Publishing Company.

Williams, R. F. (2008). Guided conceptualization? Mental spaces in instructional discourse. In T. Oakley & A. Hougaard (Eds.), *Mental spaces in discourse and interaction* (pp. 209–234). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: John Benjamins Publishing Company.

Wilson, A. J., Dehaene, S., Pinel, P., Revkin, S. K., Cohen, L., & Cohen, D. K. (2006). Principles underlying the design of "The Number Race", an adaptive computer game for remediation of dyscalculia. *Behavioral and Brain Functions*, *2*, 19.

Wilson, A. J., Revkin, S. K., Cohen, D. K., Cohen, L., & Dehaene, S. (2006). An open trial assessment of "The number race," an adaptive computer game for remediation of dyscalculia. *Behavioral and Brain Functions*, *2*, 20.

Wing, R. E., & Beal, C. R. (2004). Young children's judgments about the relative size of shared portions: The role of material type. *Mathematical Thinking and Learning*, *6*, 1–14.

Wolfgang, C. H., Stannard, L. L., & Jones, I. (2001). Block play performance among preschoolers as a presdictor of later school achievement in mathematics. *Journal of Research in Childhood Education*, *15*, 173–180.

Wong, V. C., Cook, T. D., Barnett, W. S., & Jung, K. (2008). An effectiveness-based evaluation of five state pre-kindergarten programs. *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management*, *27*(1), 122–154.

Wright, B. (1991). What number knowledge is possessed by children beginning the kindergarten year of school? *Mathematics Education Research Journal*, *3*(1), 1–16.

Wright, R. J., Stanger, G., Cowper, M., & Dyson, R. (1994). A study of the numerical development of 5-year-olds and 6-year-olds. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *26*, 25–44.

Wright, R. J., Stanger, G., Cowper, M., & Dyson, R. (1996). First-graders' progress in an experimental mathematics recovery program. In J. Mulligan & M. Mitchelmore (Eds.), *Research in early number learning* (pp. 55–72). Adelaide, Australia: AAMT.

Wright, R. J., Stanger, G., Stafford, A. K., & Martland, J. (2006). *Teaching number in the classroom with 4–8 year olds*. London, England: Paul Chapman Publications/Sage Publications.

Wu, -H.-H. (2011). *Understanding numbers in elementary school mathematics*. Providence, RI: American Mathematical Society.

Wu, S. S., Barth, M., Amin, H., Malcarne, V., & Menon, V. (2012). Math anxiety in second and third graders and its relation to mathematics achievement. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *3*(162), 1–11. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2012.00162

Wynn, K. (1992). Addition and subtraction by human infants. *Nature*, *358*, 749–750.

Xin, J. F. (1999). Computer-assisted cooperative learning in integrated classrooms for students with and without disabilities. *Information Technology in Childhood Education Annual*, *1*(1), 61–78.

Yackel, E., & Wheatley, G. H. (1990). Promoting visual imagery in young pupils. *Arithmetic Teacher*, *37* (6), 52–58.

Yin, H. S. (2003). Young children's concept of shape: Van Hiele visualization level of geometric thinking. *The Mathematics Educator*, *7*(2), 71–85.

Yoshikawa, H., Weiland, C., & Brooks-Gunn, J. (2016). When does preschool matter? *The Future of Children*, *26*(2), 21–35.

Yost, N. J. M. (1998). Computers, kids, and crayons: A comparative study of one kindergarten's emergent literacy behaviors. *Dissertation Abstracts International*, *59–08*, 2847.

Young-Loveridge, J. M. (1989a). The number language used by preschool children and their mothers in the context of cooking. *Australian Journal of Early Childhood*, *21*, 16–20.

Young-Loveridge, J. M. (1989b). The development of children's number concepts: The first year of school. *New Zealand Journal of Educational Studies*, *24*(1), 47–64.

Young-Loveridge, J. M. (2004). Effects on early numeracy of a program using number books and games. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *19*, 82–98.

Young-Loveridge, J. M., & Bicknell, B. (2018). Making connections using multiplication and division contexts. In V. Kinnear, M. Y. Lai, & T. Muir (Eds.), *Forging Connections in Early Mathematics Teaching and Learning* (pp. 259–272). Singapore: Springer Singapore.

Zacharos, K., & Kassara, G. (2012). The development of practices for measuring length in preschool education. *Skholê*, *17*, 97–103.

Zaranis, N. (2017). Does the use of information and communication technology through the use of Realistic Mathematics Education help kindergarten students to enhance their effectiveness in addition and subtraction? *Preschool & Primary Education*, *5*(1), 46–62. doi: 10.12681/ppej.9058

Zaranis, N. (2018a). Comparing the effectiveness of using ICT for teaching geometrical shapes in kindergarten and the first grade. *International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Teaching Technologies (IJWLTT)*, *13*(1), 50–63. doi: 10.4018/IJWLTT.2018010104

Zaranis, N. (2018b). Comparing the effectiveness of using tablet computers for teaching addition and subtraction *Learning Strategies and Constructionism in Modern Education Settings* (pp. 131–151): IGI Global.

Zaranis, N., & Synodi, E. (2017). A comparative study on the effectiveness of the computer assisted method and the interactionist approach to teaching geometry shapes to young children. *Education and Information Technologies*, *22*(4), 1377–1393.

Zaretsky, E. (2017). The impact of using logic patterns on achievements in mathematics through application-games. In J. Horne (Ed.), *Philosophical Perceptions on Logic and Order* (pp. 73–95). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-2443-4.ch002

Zelazo, P. D., Reznick, J. S., & Piñon, D. E. (1995). Response control and the execution of verbal rules. *Developmental Psychology*, *31*, 508–517.

Zhang, X., & Lin, D. (2015). Pathways to arithmetic: The role of visual-spatial and language skills in written arithmetic, arithmetic word problems, and nonsymbolic arithmetic. *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, *41*, 188–197. doi: 10.1016/j.cedpsych.2015.01.005

Zur, O., & Gelman, R. (2004). Young children can add and subtract by predicting and checking. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, *19*, 121–137.